

W
MAY FAIRS
NOON
ANS

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

7-8 APRIL 2026 AT 10 AM



FEATURED ABOVE
LOT 4097
PENNY, SHORT
CROSS TYPE
LINCOLN

AUCTION

**AN AUCTION OF
COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS**

DATE
7-8 APRIL AT 10 AM

CATALOGUE 355

VIEWINGS

VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
31 MARCH FROM 10 AM-4 PM

PUBLIC VIEWING
1-2 APRIL FROM 10 AM-4 PM

ALL APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW
PLEASE CONTACT 020 7016 1700 OR
VIEWING@NOONANS.CO.UK

ALL LOTS ARE AVAILABLE TO VIEW ONLINE WITH
FULL ILLUSTRATIONS AND CONDITION REPORTS
AT WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

CONTACTS

GENERAL AUCTION ENQUIRIES
AUCTIONS@NOONANS.CO.UK

COIN ENQUIRIES
COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK

ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES
ACCOUNTS@NOONANS.CO.UK

SHIPPING ENQUIRIES
SHIPPING@NOONANS.CO.UK

BANK DETAILS

BANKERS: LLOYDS
ADDRESS: PICCADILLY, LONDON
SORT CODE: 30-96-64
ACCOUNT NO.: 00622865
SWIFT CODE: LOYDGB2L
IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865
BIC: LOYDGB21085

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PIERCE NOONAN
CHAIRMAN AND CEO

NIMROD DIX
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

ROBIN GREVILLE
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

PHILIPPA HEALY
ADMINISTRATION DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PHILIPPA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1775

ANNA HOPPER
SENIOR ADMINISTRATOR
ANNA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

SOFIA BUSACCA
ADMINISTRATOR
SOFIA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

LOUIS OCONNOR
ADMINISTRATOR
LOUIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

CHRISTOPHER MELLOR-HILL
HEAD OF CLIENT LIAISON (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
CHRISTOPHER@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1771

JAMES CARVER
CLIENT LIAISON
JBC@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1770

CHRIS FINCH HATTON
CLIENT LIAISON
FINCH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1754

MAX HAYDEN-CASE
LOGISTICS AND FACILITIES MANAGER
MAX@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1761

IAN ANDERSON
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
IAN@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1751

COIN SPECIALISTS

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)
CHRIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1801

PETER PRESTON-MORLEY
SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PPM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1802

BRADLEY HOPPER
HEAD OF COIN DEPARTMENT
BRADLEY@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1805

JIM BROWN
COIN SPECIALIST
JIM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1803

OLIVER HEPBURN
COIN SPECIALIST
OLIVERH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1804

ALICE CULLEN
COIN SPECIALIST
ALICE@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1806



ORDER OF SALE

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

TUESDAY 7–8 APRIL AT 10 AM EACH DAY

TUESDAY 7 APRIL AT 10AM

IRON AGE COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEOFF COTTAM	4001–4053
IRON AGE COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	4054–4068
ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	4069–4243
BRITISH MILLED COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	4244–4387
SCOTTISH, IRISH AND ANGLO–GALLIC COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	4388–4407
A SMALL COLLECTION OF EVASION HALFPENNIES	4408–4417
BRITISH COINS – LOTS	4418–4612

WEDNESDAY 8 APRIL AT 10AM

GREEK COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	4613–4634
ROMAN COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	4635–4808
BYZANTINE COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	4809–4819
ANCIENT COINS – LOTS	4820–4826
WORLD COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	4827–5049
A COLLECTION OF EQUESTRIAN MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A LADY: PART II, FINAL	5050–5061
A COLLECTION OF MEDALS RELATING TO C. CORNWALLIS, 1ST MARQUIS: PART I	5062–5085
BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	5086–5134
WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	5135–5189
COIN CABINETS	5190–5200

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS 2026

22 APRIL

BRITISH TRADE TOKENS, TICKETS & PASSES

22 APRIL

THE STEVE GREEN COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS: PART I

26 MAY

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

ALL DATES ARE PROVISIONAL AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A FULL LISTING FOR THE DATE SPAN SHOWN.
PLEASE SEE WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK FOR MORE DETAILS AND THE LATEST UPDATES

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

REGISTERING TO BID

New clients must register online to bid (whether in person or in absentia). This can be done via our website www.noonans.co.uk

Registrations will be subject to due diligence and Noonans reserves the right to cancel registrations.

Once registered, any client bidding for the first time online will need to enter their card details so that a security check can be performed to authorise you to bid (www.noonans.co.uk >Your Account > Account Authorisation). This check is secure, your card details are not seen by us and no funds will be deducted.

BIDDING PRIORITY

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

PLACING BIDS

LIVE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA POST, EMAIL OR TELEPHONE

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post, email or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with Noonans you may bid by email to bids@noonans.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. **All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 4 PM on the day preceding the sale.**

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.

BIDDING IN THE AUCTION ROOM

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with Noonans.

Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and collect your lots during the auction.

SALEROOM NOTICES

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the Noonans website, www.noonans.co.uk. All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS & THE INTERNET

Prospective bidders are reminded that the Noonans website features high-resolution colour illustrations of every lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

BUYERS' PREMIUM

The rate for this sale is 24% of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable).

IMPORTATION VAT

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per Noonans Terms & Conditions of Business.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by Noonans and subsequently imported into those countries. Although Noonans is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the Noonans website.

BULLION LOTS

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices of lots sold at Noonans auctions are posted at www.noonans.co.uk in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM on the day after the auction.

PAYMENT

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account and receive your lots in a timely fashion. Auction attendees may pay and collect during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

[Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read in the back of this catalogue and on our website.](#)

CONTACTS

GENERAL SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

auctions@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

WEBSITE AND LIVE BIDDING SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[Ian Anderson](mailto:ian@noonans.co.uk)
ian@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

Iron Age Coins from the Collection of Geoff Cottam

British Iron Age

- 4001 CANTII**, cast Potin Unit, Birchington Bull type, head of Apollo left, rev. butting bull left, 3.05g/8h (ABC 141; cf. BMC 667; VA 1404-1; S -). *Fine, extremely rare* £40-£60
- 4002 CANTII**, cast Potin Unit, Nipples type, crude outline head right, rev. crude outline bull of straight lines, 1.33g/3h, 1.03g/9h, 1.63g/9h, 1.13g (ABC 174; BMC 715-23; VA 139-1; S 64) [4]. *Varied state* £40-£60
- 4003 REGNI**, Uninscribed issues, bronze Unit, Chichester Cock type, helmeted head right, rev. cock standing right, holding snake in beak, 2.24g/5h (CCI 92.1023, *this coin*; A. Burnett, SNC December 1992, p. 341, no. 20, *this coin*; Cottam Type 2 group 1, dies 5/d; ABC 737; BMC 657-9; VA -; S 61). *Dark brown patina, very fine* £60-£80
- 4004 BELGAE**, Uninscribed issues, a contemporary plated imitation of a gold Quarter-Stater, Ringed Horse Right type, stylised wreath, cogwheel at top, 'bear's paw' to left and right, rev. annulate horse right, sunburst above, 0.72g/11h (cf. ABC 818; BMC -; VA -; S -). *Most plating remaining and very fine, an imitation of an excessively rare type* £80-£100



- 4005 ATREBATES and REGNI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Hampshire Helmet type, helmeted head left, rev. horse left, pellet-in-ring below, spiral sun above, 1.22g/5h (CCI 96.1629, same *obv.* die; Bean UNC1b; ABC 851; BMC -; VA -; S -). *Extremely rare, very fine and lightly toned* £90-£120

Provenance: Only one other example is recorded on the CCI, 96.1629, and sold at CNG Mail Bid Sale 81, 20 May 2009, lot 1322. Rudd attributes this coin to the Belgae, however it is now believed to be from the Atrebates and Regni.

- 4006 BELGAE, Ex** (c. 50-40 BC), silver Unit, Ex Head type, head left, [EX] above forehead, six pellets below nose, rev. annulate horse right, curtain motif below, spiral above, 0.96g/3h (ABC 995; BMC 614-28; VA -; S 57). *About fine, scarce* £40-£60



- 4007 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Norfolk Diadem type, female head right, diadem above forehead, corded curls for hair, rev. horse stepping right, dashes for mane, leaf tail, straps of pellets and lines across neck and chest, wheel with pelleted rim above, 0.99g/9h (ABC 1501; BMC 3534-35; VA -; S 432). *Chipped, obverse off-centre, however well defined, attractively toned and very fine* £100-£150



- 4008 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Mossop Proto Head type, male head left with jutting jaw, large oval eye, complex lines of corded hair, pellet rosette in front, star below neck, rev. horse right, double upper left front leg, dashes for mane, lick of flame from mouth, large leaf tail, 1.24g/1h (ABC 1522; BMC 3549; VA -; S 433). *Dusty brown patina, very fine with obverse particularly clear, rare* £100-£150

- 4009 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Mossop Proto Head type, trace of male head left, rev. horse right, double upper left front leg, pellets for mane, solid head, large ear, lick of flame from mouth, pellet-in-ring below, diamond-shaped motif above with pellet-in-ring at each corner, star above, 1.48g/7h (ABC 1522; BMC 3549; VA -; S 433). *Very fine for issue, rare* £80-£100

- 4010 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Punk Head type, male head right, herringbone hair, large oval eye, ring of pellets in front, rev. horse right, double upper left front leg, solid head, beaded mane, phallus below, pellet boss, rings and large ring of pellets around ring above, 1.40g/6h (ABC 1525; BMC 3550-51; VA -; S 433). *Spots of verdigris, otherwise very fine for issue* £50-£70



- 4011 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Odin's Eye [Ring] type, male head right, herringbone hair, large oval eye and another eye before mouth, *rev.* horse right, double upper left front leg, large open head with flame from mouth, pellet-in-ring below within ring of dots, pellet triad under chin and before leg, 1.13g/3h (ABC 1531 *var.*; VA 665-7 *var.*; BMC 3542; S 433). *Chipped, however very fine and lightly toned, pellet triad in place of pellet-in-ring before horse, rare* £90-£120



- 4012 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Freckenham Boar type, chunky boar right, single rear leg, stiff bristles with pellets at end, pellet rosette below, *rev.* horse right, large open head, wheel above, pellet rosette below, 1.13g/1h (CCI 94.0533, *this coin*; ABC 1573; BMC 3440-42; VA –; S –). *Some peripheral weakness, otherwise very fine and extremely rare* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt Freeman 14 May 1999; bt C. Rudd 1993 List 9 (33)

- 4013 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Half-Unit, Butterfly and Boar type, boar right, long bristles topped by pellets, large ear, 'butterfly' motif above, pelletal sun each side, *rev.* horse right, tail of plain line with adjoining line of pellets, pelletal sun above, pellet boss below, 0.44g/2h (ABC 1594; BMC –; VA –; S –). *Chipped, broken and since repaired, otherwise fine for this excessively rare issue* £60-£80



- 4014 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Half-Unit, Barley Crescent type, ear of barley or palm-branch in centre, four dots below, vestigial cloak lines right, *rev.* horse right, upturned solid crescent above, pellet in cusp, 0.47g/1h (ABC 1603; BMC –; VA –; S –). *Chipped, however extremely rare, dark tone and good fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt Cherry 23 December 2011

The four dots below the ear of barley appear to be the bristles on the back of a boar, as frequently seen on Icenian silver Units (ABC 1573 to 1585 inclusive, 1621 and 1624). There are currently no other examples of this coin on the CCI or CoinArchives, making this coin especially rare.

- 4015 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Half-Unit, Stickman Boar type, stylised boar right, S-shaped tail, single front leg, long bristles on back, spear in front, *rev.* horse right, solid head, rein from chest to nose, 'stickman' below, pellet triad either side of pellet-in-ring above, 0.41g/7h (ABC 1624; BMC 3517-20; VA 661-1; S 437). *Good fine, reverse better, rare* £80-£100

- 4016 ICENI, Ecen** (c. AD 10-43), silver Unit, Corn Ear type, double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, *rev.* horse right, corn-ear mane, three pellets and ecen below, 1.25g (ABC 1657; BMC 4079, same dies; VA 730-1; S 443A). *Struck off-centre, however very fine* £60-£80

- 4017 ICENI, Ecen** (c. AD 10-43), silver Unit, Edn type, double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, *rev.* globular horse right, S-shape below head, three pellets and ED[N] below, 1.17g (ABC 1672; BMC 4241, same dies; VA 734-1; S 444). *Struck off-centre, however very fine and lightly toned* £60-£80



- 4018 ICENI, Ecen** (c. AD 10-43), silver Half-Unit, Mini Ed type, back-to-back open crescents within lozenge of corded lines, *rev.* horse right, solid head, harness and reins, V-shape above, ED below, 0.52g (ABC 1690; BMC –; VA –; S –). *A couple small spots of verdigris, otherwise better than very fine and excessively rare* £80-£100

- 4019 DOBUNNI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Cotswold Crosses type, moon head right represented by nose and stalk lips, pellet-in-rings before, pellet rosette below nose, crescents and S-shape motifs around, *rev.* horse riding right, cross below, pellet below tail, cruciform pattern of ring and crescents above, 0.91g/4h (ABC 2036 *var.*; BMC 3003-11 *var.*; VA 1135-1 *var.*; S 377 *var.*). *Surfaces a little rough, otherwise very fine* £70-£90

4020 DOBUNNI, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Cotswold Crosses type, moon head right represented by nose and stalk lips, pellet-in-rings behind, pellet rosette below and before nose, crescents and S-shape motifs around, *rev.* naturalistic horse riding right, large cross-like flower with small cross in upper left angle below, V-shape below tail, cruciform pattern of ring and crescents above, crescent before horse's head, 0.92g/9h (ABC 2036 *var.*; BMC 3008-11; VA 1137-1; S 377 *var.*). *Rough surfaces, however well-centred and very fine for issue* £70-£90

4021 DOBUNNI, Anted (c. 20-43), silver Unit, Anted type, head right, pellets for hair, pellet-in-ring for eye, cross and pellet-in-ring below, pellets in arc behind, stalk lips, *rev.* triple-tailed horse left, TED above, [AN] and pellet-in-ring below, 0.95g/5h (ABC 2072; BMC 3032-38; VA 1082-1; S 380). *About fine* £60-£80



4022 DOBUNNI, Eisu (c. AD 20-43), plated contemporary imitation of a gold Stater, Tree type, Dobunnic tree emblem, *rev.* triple-tailed horse right, wheel below, EISV above, 4.89g/5h (*cf.* ABC 2078; *cf.* BMC 3039-42; *cf.* VA 1105-1; *cf.* S 381). *Most plating remaining, good fine* £100-£150

4023 DOBUNNI, Eisu (c. AD 20-43), silver Unit, Oxo type, head right, pellet-in-ring for eye, cross and pellet-in-ring below, pellets in arcs behind, stalk lips, *rev.* triple-tailed annulate horse left, pellet and EI above, pellet and SV below, 1.04g/2h (ABC 2081; BMC 3043-51, 3054-55; VA 1110-1; S 382). *About very fine for issue* £70-£90

4024 EAST WILTSHIRE, Uninscribed issues, billon Unit, Potterne Moon Head type, moon head right, three crescents for hair, large sunburst on chin, stalk lips, *rev.* horse left, feather tail, small ring above, large wheel below, 0.88g/3h (ABC 2131; BMC 604-5, 3018; VA –; S –). *Very fine and rare* £80-£100

4025 DUOTRIGES, Uninscribed issues, silver Stater, Turf Cutter/Cranborne Chase type, devolved head of Apollo comprising wreath, cloak and crescents, pellet triads either side of 'eyes', pellet between, *rev.* disjointed horse left, body of crescents, pellets above, four vertical legs, three diverging lines for tail, horizontal coffee bean motif above, large pellet below with pellet triad either side, 4.48g/4h (ABC 2154-57 *var.*; BMC –; VA –; S –). *Rough surfaces, however very fine and an interesting variety* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt Cherry 4 September 2010

4026 DUOTRIGES, Uninscribed issues, silver Staters (3), Cranborne Chase type, devolved head of Apollo comprising wreath, cloak and crescents, *rev.* disjointed horse left, rectangular head, body of crescents, four vertical legs, three horizontal lines for tail, coffee bean above tail, large pellet below, twelve pellets above, zigzag and pellet pattern in exergue, 4.96g/1h, 4.94g/1h, 4.75g/3h (ABC 2157; BMC 2646, same *obv.* die; VA 1235-1; S 366) [3]. *Struck from a worn obverse die, otherwise good fine or better* £100-£150

4027 DUOTRIGES, Uninscribed issues, silver Staters (3), Two Branch type, devolved head of Apollo comprising wreath, cloak and crescents, two branched objects above, *rev.* disjointed horse left, body of crescents, four vertical legs, three diverging lines for tail, ragged coffee bean above tail, large pellet below, pellets above, 3.99g/12h, 3.86g/12h, 3.53g/11h (ABC 2166; BMC –; VA 1252-1; S 366) [3]. *Good fine or better, struck from the same dies* £100-£150

4028 DUOTRIGES, Uninscribed issues, billon Staters (3), Cranborne Chase type, devolved head of Apollo comprising wreath, cloak and crescents, two-pronged branches above, *rev.* disjointed horse left, rectangular head, body of crescents, four vertical legs, coffee bean above tail, large pellet below, many pellets above, 3.45g/11h, 3.76g/11h, 2.61g/12h (ABC 2169; BMC 2658, first two with same *rev.* die; VA 1235-1; S 367) [3]. *Struck from the same obverse die, fine or better* £100-£150

4029 DUOTRIGES, Uninscribed issues, billon Stater, Cranborne Chase type, devolved head of Apollo comprising wreath, cloak and crescents, two widely spaced pellets between wreath and 'eye', *rev.* disjointed horse left, body of crescents, four vertical crescents, coffee bean above tail, pellets above, 4.03g/1h (ABC 2169; BMC 2555*ff.*; VA 1235-1; S 367). *Flan crack at 6 o'clock, otherwise very fine* £60-£80

4030 DUOTRIGES, Uninscribed issues, billon Stater, Omo type, crude wreath motif, hairbar with shallow crescent, *rev.* disjointed horse left, horse's neck splits into Y-shape, body of crescents, many pellets above, coffee-bean motif above tail, 4.14g/9h (ABC 2172; BMC –; VA –; S –). *An unusual variety, struck on an oblong flan and good fine for issue* £80-£100

4031 DUOTRIGES, Uninscribed issues, bronze Staters (5), Hod Hill type, wreath, cloak and crescents, *rev.* disjointed horse left, body of crescents, four vertical legs, three lines for tail, pellet below, many pellets above, 3.30g/1h, 3.35g/1h, 3.00g/12h, 3.55g/12h, 3.06g/5h (ABC 2175; BMC 2790-2859; VA 1290-1; S 371) [5]. *About fine* £80-£100

Iron Age Coins from the Collection of Geoff Cottam

- 4032 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, cast bronze Unit, Hengistbury Wreath type, spike through centre, pellet triad either side, crescents below, *rev.* pellets, trace of herringbone above, 2.10g (ABC 2184; BMC 2873-80; VA 1329-1; S 372). *Light green dusty patina, good fine for issue and rare* £80-£100
Provenance: Bt Cherry
- 4033 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, cast bronze Unit, Hengistbury V-type, spike, pellets and V-shape, crescent each side, *rev.* nine pellets across three lines, 2.09g (ABC 2193; BMC 2901-5; VA 1340-1; S 372). *Light green patina, fine and very rare* £80-£100
- 4034 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, cast bronze Unit, Hengistbury Multi Dots type, spike through centre, five pellets either side, *rev.* seven pellets across three lines, 1.69g (ABC 2196; BMC 2910-12; VA 1357-1; S 372). *Dark brown patina and very fine for issue* £90-£120
Provenance: Bt Vosper
- 4035 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, cast bronze Unit, Hengistbury Multi Dots type, spike through centre, seven pellets either side, *rev.* ten pellets across three lines, 2.24g (ABC 2196; BMC 2917-34; VA 1345-1; S 372). *Light green patina and very fine* £90-£120
Provenance: Bt Cherry 22 September 1993
- 4036 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, cast bronze Unit, Hengistbury Multi Dots type, spike through centre, seven pellets either side, *rev.* fourteen pellets in field, 3.00g (ABC 2196; BMC 2934; VA 1342-1; S 372). *Dark patina and very fine* £90-£120
- 4037 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, cast bronze Unit, Hengistbury Multi Dots type, spike through centre, five pellets above and seven pellets below, *rev.* ten pellets across three lines, 1.29g (ABC 2196; BMC 2917-19; VA 1349-1; S 372). *Light green patina and fine* £70-£90
Provenance: Bt Cherry 9 October 1994
- 4038 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, cast bronze Unit, Hengistbury Multi Dots type, spike through centre, seven pellets above and six pellets below, *rev.* ten pellets across three lines, 1.38g (ABC 2196; BMC 2920-23; VA 1343-1; S 372). *Light green patina and fine* £70-£90
- 4039 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, cast bronze Unit, Hengistbury Mini Dots type, spike through centre with large fork, three pellets either side, *rev.* seven pellets in field, 2.05g (ABC 2199; BMC 2896-97; VA 1360-1; S 372). *Light dusty patina, very fine and scarce* £80-£100
Provenance: Bt Cherry 11 July 2009
- 4040 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, silver Quarter-Stater, Duro Boat Dots type, three men in a boat design, rings either side and ring above, *rev.* zigzag thunderbolt and line of pellets across field, various ornaments including clamshell-motif and rings around, 0.80g (ABC 2211 *var.*; BMC 2760; VA 1249-1 *var.*; S 368). *An unusual variety with rings in place of pellet rosette, struck on an oblong flan and good fine* £80-£100
- 4041 DUOTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, silver Quarter-Stater, Badbury Rat type, trace of 'three men in a boat' design, *rev.* zigzag thunderbolt and line of pellets across field, various motifs including rodent-like object and a 'clamshell' motif to one side, 0.76g (ABC 2214; BMC 2748-70; VA 1260-1; S 368). *Good fine for issue* £60-£80
- 4042 TRINOVANTES**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Duck Helmet type, helmeted head left, *rev.* annulate horse left, big ears, corn ear on pellet-in-ring above and inverted below, 0.84g/8h (ABC 2380; BMC –; VA –; S –). *Broken, however very fine for this excessively rare issue* £70-£90
- 4043 TRINOVANTES, Dubnovellaunos** (c. 5 BC - AD 10), silver Unit, V-Sign type, head right, phallic nose, crescents for hair, beaded angle for hairline, flower before, *rev.* annulate horse rearing left, flower below, 0.60g/1h (ABC 2398; BMC –; VA 1663-1; S –). *Severely chipped, otherwise fine and rare* £40-£60
- 4044 TRINOVANTES, Dubnovellaunos** (c. 5 BC - AD 10), bronze Unit, Hairy type, head left, hair represented by curves above, *rev.* horse left, pellet-in-ring above and below, 1.89g/1h (ABC 2407; BMC 2446-48; VA 1669-1; S 211). *About fine, dark patina and rare* £40-£60
- 4045 CATUVELLAUNI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Half Unit, Puckeridge Bird Hare type, uncertain animal, possibly a hare, right, zigzag below, pellet-in-rings around, wheel with pellet rim behind, *rev.* horse left, beaded mane, outline crescent above, star below, 0.45g/12h (ABC 2499; BMC 393-6; VA 474-1; S 52). *Chipped, however fine for this very rare type* £60-£80
- 4046 CATUVELLAUNI, Addedomaros** (c. 45-25 BC), bronze Units (2), Corded type, head left, corded lines for hair and hairline, *rev.* horse left, pellet-in-ring below, ring below tail, 1.15g/3h, 1.35g/1h (ABC 2544; BMC 2453-60; VA 1646-1; S 206) [2]. *Good fine, both with dark green patinas, scarce* £60-£80



- 4047 CATUVELLAUNI, Tasciovanus** (c. 25 BC - AD 10), silver Unit, Stag type, TASC[] in panel on vertical wreath, rev. stag left, looking right, pellet-in-annulet above and below stag, 1.28g/3h (ABC 2634; BMC –; VA –; S –). *Very fine and extremely rare* £100-£150
- 4048 CATUVELLAUNI, Tasciovanus** (c. 25 BC - AD 10), bronze Unit, Goat type, bearded head left, ve[RL] in front, rev. goat right, pellet-in-ring below, flower motif above, 1.24g/3h (ABC 2709; BMC 1765-68; VA 1715-1; S 256). *Bright green patina, about fine and rare* £40-£60
Provenance: Bt Swann 18 December 1993
- 4049 CATUVELLAUNI, Andoco** (c. 20-1 BC), bronze Unit, Roman type, male head right, [ANDOCO] before, rev. horse right, pelletal sun above, ANDOCO around, 1.51g/11h (ABC 2727; BMC 2019-20; VA 1871-1; S 265). *Fair, very rare* £40-£60
- 4050 CATUVELLAUNI, Rues** (c. AD 1-10), bronze Unit, Griffin type, RVIS in tablet, ring above and below, double ring border with hatching within, rev. Griffin left, pellet triad below, 1.89g/12h (ABC 2757; BMC 1693-97; VA 1895-1; S 273). *About fine, very rare* £50-£70
- 4051 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin** (c. AD 8-41), bronze Units (2), Victory Horseman type, Victory standing right, CV either side, rev. warrior on horse right, CVN below, 2.25g/7h, 2.14g/1h (ABC 2930; BMC 1935; VA 1981-1; S 334) [2]. *About fine, very rare* £80-£100
- 4052 CATUVELLAUNI and TRINOVANTES, Cunobelin** (c. AD 8-41), bronze Unit, Butting Bull type, head right, [CAMV] before, sceptre behind, rev. bull right, pawing ground with right foreleg, pellet-in-ring above and below, 1.08g/5h (ABC 2942; BMC –; VA –; S –). *Fine with a dark green patina, excessively rare* £60-£80
- 4053 CATUVELLAUNI and TRINOVANTES, Cunobelin** (c. AD 8-41), bronze Unit, Stepping Griffin type, Griffin stepping right, CA [MV] above, rev. horse rearing right, quatrefoil above, CVN below, 1.71g/12h (ABC 2945; BMC 1909-12; VA 2081-1; S 328). *Dark green patina, very fine and scarce* £60-£80

Iron Age Coins from Various Properties

Continental Iron Age



- 4054 ARMORICA, Abricatui**, billon Quarter-Stater, lunar head right, rev. stylised horse right, corded wheel motif above, lyre below, 1.34g (DT 2271; LT J11). *On an irregular flan, part flat, very fine, very rare* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1976

- 4055 CENTRAL GAUL, Sequani**, Quinarii (6), head with tightly curled locks of hair left, rev. boar standing left, SEQVANOIOTVOS around, 1.95g/12h, 1.90g/1h, 1.94g/2h, 1.92g/11h, 1.97g/3h, 1.95g/3h (DT 3243; LT 5351); **Q. Doci Sam. F.**, Quinarii (2), celticised helmeted head left, Q DOCI before, rev. horse running left, SAM F below, 1.82g/6h, 2.00g (DT 3245; LT 5405); together with two further similar Quinarii (2) [10]. *Fine or better* £80-£100

- × **4056 DANUBIAN CELTS**, imitating Philip II and his successors, Tetradrachm, c. 2nd Century, Chinless type, trace of diademed head of Zeus right, rev. small horseman on large horse right, fetter below, 13.27g/1h (Göbl, OTA, pl. 20, 244/7; Lanz 554; cf. LT 9618); together with five further Eastern European Iron Age silver coins (5) [6]. *First very fine and lightly toned, others fair or better* £150-£200

- × **4057 DANUBIAN CELTS**, imitations of Alexander III and his successors, Tetradrachms (2), c. 2nd Century BC, head of Herakles right, rev. Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left on throne, legs parallel, holding up eagle in right hand and holding sceptre in left, 17.22g/4h, 16.68g/11h (Pink 579-81; cf. LT 9632) [2]. *Very early imitations being close to their prototypes, better than very fine* £150-£200



- × **4058 DANUBIAN CELTS**, imitating Philip II and his successors, Tetradrachm, c. 3rd-2nd Century, laureate head of Zeus right, rev. horseman walking right, holding long palm-branch, dolphin between horse's front legs, 14.35g/12h (Göbl OTA pl. 4, 10.3; cf. Pink 10-12; cf. LT 9699-9701). *Some light surface scratches, otherwise better than very fine and lightly toned* £100-£150



- × **4059 DANUBIAN CELTS**, imitating Philip II and his successors, Tetradrachm, c. 3rd-2nd Century, devolved laureate head of Zeus right, rev. horseman on prancing horse left, wearing a crested helmet, pellets representing ground line, (Göbl OTA pl. 27, 308; Pink 308; LT 9789). *Very fine, areas of crystallisation around edge* £100-£150

Iron Age Coins from Various Properties



- × **4060 DANUBIAN CELTS**, imitating Philip II and his successors, Tetradrachm, c. 3rd-2nd Century, devolved laureate head of Zeus right, nose and mouth with pellets, rev. horseman walking right, pelleted cross behind, long branch below, 7.09g/6h (Göbl OTA pl. 11, 109; Pink 110; LT –). *Some light surface deposits, otherwise good very fine and very rare* £150-£200
- × **4061 DANUBIAN CELTS**, imitating Philip II and his successors, Tetradrachm, c. 2nd Century, Sattelkopfpferd type, heavily stylised head right, rev. stylised horse left, pellet triad above, 6.42g/5h (Göbl, OTA, pl. 26, 300/12; Lanz 644; LT –). *Very fine and lightly toned* £90-£120

British Iron Age



- 4062 ATREBATES and REGNI, Epaticcus** (c. AD 20-40), silver Unit, Eagle type, bust right, wearing lion-skin, EPATI before face, rev. eagle with open wings, holding serpent in talons, pellet-in-ring within field, 1.14g/5h (ABC 1346; BMC 2024-293; VA 580-1; S 356). *Rough surfaces, dark tone and very fine for issue* £100-£150



- 4063 ATREBATES and REGNI, Caratacus** (c. AD 40-43), silver Minim, Pegasus type, [C]ARA around pellet-in-ring, rev. Pegasus right, 0.16g/5h (ABC 1379; BMC 2385-89; VA 595-1; S 364A). *Broken and repaired, fine, very rare* £40-£60

- 4064 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, Stater [base metal core], British J [Norfolk Wolf Left type], wreath, cloak and crescents, rev. crude wolf left, crescent and pellets above, pellet below, 4.00g/9h (cf. ABC 1399; cf. BMC 218-78; cf. VA 610-3; cf. S 31). *Obverse fair, reverse fine* £70-£90



- 4065 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Norfolk God [Moustache] type, stylised male head right, short dashes for hair with longer crescents behind, each with pellet at end, corn-ear behind, two trefoils in front, rev. horse right, cabled mane, lozenge below with concave sides, pellet at each corner, pelta above, tricorn within, 1.18g/6h (ABC 1567; BMC 3605-759; VA 794-1; S 434). *Better than very fine* £100-£150

- 4066 BRITISH IRON AGE, ICENI, Ecen** (c. AD 10-43), silver Unit, Retro type, double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, rev. horse left, double upper front legs, solid Y-shaped head, single dashes for mane, six pellets on shoulder, reversed S-shape below head, pelletal sun above, retrograde ECE below, 0.95g (ABC 1669; BMC 4514-38; VA 766-1; S 445). *Off-centre, however very fine* £90-£120

- 4067 ICENI, Ecen** (c. AD 10-43), silver Unit, Symbol type [Y-Type], double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, rev. globular horse right, single line of dashes for mane, pellet below tail, pelletal sun above, three pellets and Y-shaped motif below, 1.17g (ABC 1681; BMC 4297-323; VA 752-1; S 436). *Struck on a large flan, good very fine* £120-£150

Iron Age Coins from Various Properties



4068 EAST WILTSHIRE, Uninscribed issues, gold Quarter-Stater, Wiltshire Wheels type, degraded wreath pattern, rev. double-tailed annulate horse bounding left, annulet and wheel above, similar arrangement below, 1.09g/2h (ABC 2103; BMC –; VA –; S –). *Good fine, extremely rare* *£150-£200*

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

Early Anglo-Saxon Period



- 4069** Sceatta, Primary series BII, diademed head right within serpent circle, rev. bird right on cross, cross pommée before, annulets either side of cross below, pseudo-legend in margin, 1.10g/9h (cf. SCBI Abramson 67-9; Abramson 16-60 var.; N 127; S 777). Reverse off-centre, however better than very fine with a pleasing dark brown patina £100-£150



- 4070** Sceatta, Primary series C2, radiate bust right, APA in runes before, beaded pyramid neck on linear and beaded exergual lines, rev. beaded standard containing T T I I around annulet, 1.27g/8h (SCBI Abramson 80; Abramson 4-20; N 41; S 779). Dark tone and of pleasing style, better than very fine £100-£150

- 4071** Sceatta, Continental series D, disintegrating bust right with steep pyramid neck, V behind, rev. cross, pellets in three angles, line in fourth, pseudo-legend around, 1.21g/12h (cf. SCBI Abramson 168; Abramson 8-10; N 168; S 792). Good fine £60-£80



- 4072** Sceatta, Secondary series K, type 33, draped and diademed bust left with large eye gazing heavenward, long cross before face, rev. lion-head left with long tongue, 0.91g/11h (SCBI Abramson 432; Abramson 38-20; N 93; S 803). Chipped, however good fine and scarce £100-£150

Kings of Northumbria

- 4073** Redwulf (843/4), Styca, Vendelberht, +REDWVLF REX around small cross, rev. +VENDELBR.HT around small cross, 1.21g/9h (SCBI American Collections 136-7 same dies; N 189; S 867). Struck a little off-centre, otherwise very fine, glossy dark patina, rare thus £90-£120

Archbishops of York

- 4074** Wigmund (837-49), Styca, Æthelweard, +WIGMUND IREP around cross, rev. +EDILVEARD a retrograde around cross, 1.25g/12h (SCBI Lyon 380; N 196; S 870). Very fine, green patina £80-£100

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

- 4075** Wigmund (837-49), Styca, Coenræd, WIGMVND AREP around cross, rev. COENRED around cross, 1.25g/9h (SCBI Lyon 386, same obv. die; N 196; S 870). Better than very fine, some small areas of hard green deposit £80-£100

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

Archbishops of Canterbury



4076 Plegmund (890-923), Two Line type [HT 1], Beorthelm, [—]GMVND ARCHIEP[—] around small cross, rev. BIERHT ELM MO in two lines divided by three crosses, trefoil of pellets below, 1.21g/12h (CTCE P.4(e), *this coin*; N 256; S 900). A large fragment, light patina, very fine £200-£260

Provenance: B. Bird Collection, Glendining Auction, 20 November 1974, lot 287; SNC February 1989 (169); W. MacKay Collection [bt Spink 2012]
The patination of this coin indicates that it might be stray from the Vatican Hoard



4077 Æthelheard, under **Offa**, Penny, Gp II (c. 795-6), m +OFFA REX in three lines, divided by two bars, pellets variously arranged, rev. +AEDIL HEARD ARCEPI in three lines across field, divided by two bars, 1.24g/9h (Chick 247e, *this coin*; SCBI BM 747, same obv. die; N 229; S 885). Edge chipped, otherwise very fine, rare £600-£800

Provenance: Found at Crundale, near Wye (Kent) in December 1991 (EMC 1996.0153); SNC June 2002 (1059); From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

Kings of Mercia



4078 Offa (757-96), Penny, Light coinage, **London**, Ealhmund, O F R M in angles of lozenge cross fleury with annulet in centre, rev. + ALH MVN D in four lines divided by a beaded line with fleury ends, 0.91g/8h (Chick 38; N 282; S 904). Minor edge loss and with some porosity, otherwise nearly very fine £600-£800

Provenance: Found near Saxlingham Nethergate, South Norfolk in 2025

4079 Ceolwulf I (821-23), Penny, Gp IIa, **Rochester**, Earnwulf, diademed bust right, CIOLVULF REX M around, rev. EANVULF MONE:T around TA monogram at centre, 1.06g/3h (cf. Naismith R7.2; N 376; S 925). Broken into two and subsequently repaired, fine, very rare £100-£150

Provenance: Found at Meldreth, Cambridgeshire Septmeber 2016 (EMC 2016.0255); W. MacKay Collection



4080 Burgred (852-74), Penny, Lunettes phase IIb, V4/A, Beagstan, diademed and draped bust right, BVRGRED REX + around, rev. NMON BEGSTA ETA in three lines, the upper and lower lines housed within lunettes, 0.86g/6h (MacKay V4.3; N 423; S 941B). Chipped, a little surface verdigris, otherwise good fine £150-£200

Provenance: DNW Auction 71, 28 September 2006, lot 531; W. MacKay Collection

Kings of East Anglia



- 4081 Eadmund** (855-69), Penny, Æthelwulf, + EADMVND REX AN around cross with crescent in each angle, rev. EDEFΔALF MONE around small cross with wedge in each quarter, 1.22g/6h (Naismith E55.1d, *this coin*; N 458; S 955). Broken into three parts, otherwise very fine, rare £100-£150

Provenance: Found at the site of the Viking Winter Camp at Torksey (2001.0695); W. MacKay Collection

Kings of Wessex



- 4082 Ecgberht** (802-39), Penny, Late Phase [IV], Rochester, Beagmund, ECGBEORHT REX around cross potent with pellet in each angle, rev. BEAGMVND MONETA around cross potent with pellet in each angle, 1.34g/9h (Naismith R16.1i, *this coin*; cf. BMA 387-90; N 580 var.; S 1038). *Skilfully restored along the edge, otherwise good fine and extremely rare* £1,200-£1,500

Provenance: CNG Triton VIII Auction (New York), 11-12 January 2005, lot 1756, and believed to be a then recently-discovered metal detector find; M. Lessen Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 146, 25 April 2018, lot 213; From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

- 4083 Alfred the Great** (871-99), Cross and Lozenge type, Winchester dies, Luceman, draped and diademed bust right, +ÆLFR-ED REX S around, rev. cross with lozenge at centre, one trefoil and three pellets in angles, +L[V]CE[-]N MONTA, 1.03g/11h (Blackburn & Keynes 50, *this coin*; N 629; S 1058). *Chipped and with one edge rolled over, otherwise fine and very rare to commerce* £200-£260

Provenance: Found Stanton St John, Oxfordshire c. 1985; On loan to the Heberden Coin Room, Ashmolean Museum Oxford; W. MacKay Collection [bt Spink 2011]

One of very few coins which has the distinction of residing (albeit temporarily) within both the Ashmolean and Fitzwilliam Museums.

Æthelstan (924-939)

- 4084 Penny**, Two Line type [HT 1], Pitit, ÆDELSTAN REX around cross within inner circle, rev. PITIT MONE in two lines divided by three crosses pattée, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.31g/3h (Blunt 400; SCBI BM 230; N 668; S 1089). *Some minor edge loss, otherwise nearly very fine, toned* £400-£500

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

Eadmund (939-946)



- 4085 Penny**, Two Line type [HT 1], Beornhard, + EADMVND REX around small cross, rev. BIRNE ARD MO in two lines divided by three crosses, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.53g/7h (CTCE 24; SCBI BM 296; N 688; S 1105). *Good fine, dark toned, small metal flaw on reverse* £400-£500

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

Eadgar (959-975)



4086 Penny, Two Line type [HT 1, NE V], Eanwulf, +E.A.DG.A.R REX (crescent) around small cross, rev. EANVLV MO in two lines divided by three crosses, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.19g/12h (CTCE 42; N 741; S 1129). *Small bend to flan with associated stress mark, otherwise good very fine, dark toned* £400-£600

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

Edward the Martyr (975-978)



4087 Penny, Reform type, **Northampton**, Leofsige, LEOFSIGE M-O HANT (?), 1.21g/9h (BEH –; BMC –; N 763; S 1142). *Nearly very fine but chipped and discoloured, very rare* £900-£1,200

Provenance: DNW Auction 158, 24 April 2019, lot 163; From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

Æthelred II (978-1016)



4088 Penny, Second Hand type, **London**, Godwine, GODPINE M-O LVND, 1.29g/3h (SCBI Mack 843, *this coin*; BEH 2612; N 768; S 1146). *Lightly creased, otherwise nearly very fine and toned* £300-£360

Provenance: Duke of Argyll Collection; R.P. Mack Collection



4089 Penny, Long Cross type, **York**, Leofstan, LEOFSTAN M'O EOFR, 1.65g/9h (BEH 760; N 774; S 1151). *Good very fine, strong portrait, dark toned* £300-£400



4090 Penny, Helmet type, **Winchester**, Byrhsige, BYRHSIGE M'O PINT, 1.47g/12h (Winchester Mint 615; BEH 4154; N 775; S 1152). *Nearly very fine but peckmarked with resulting crimp to flan* £180-£220

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 4091** Penny, Last Small Cross type, **London**, Eadwine, +EADPNE MON LVNDEI, London dies, 1.31g/3h (BEH 2408; N 777; S 1154). *Rather peckmarked, otherwise good fine, beautiful iridescent tone* £200-£260

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



- 4092** Penny, Last Small Cross type, **Winchester**, Beorhtric, BYRHTRIC ON PINCST, 1.18g/9h (Winchester Mint 737ff; BEH 4175; N 777; S 1154). *Very fine, irregular edge and some peckmarks on reverse* £240-£300

Cnut (1016-1035)



- 4093** Penny, Quatrefoil type, **Stamford**, Godwine, GODPINE MO STA, legend starts at 6 o'clock, 0.98g/3h (SCBI Copenhagen 3554; BEH 3266ff; N 781; S 1157). *Some light peckmarks, otherwise very fine, grey toned* £180-£220



- 4094** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, **London**, Stithwulf, STIDVLF ON LVNDE, 0.96g/3h (BEH 2698; SCBI Copenhagen 2909ff; N 787; S 1158). *A most unusual moneyer's name, very fine, scarce* £200-£260



- 4095** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, **York**, Æthelwine, EDELWINE M-O EO :, 0.98g/12h (SCBI Copenhagen, 511, same obv. die; BEH 561; N 787; S 1158). *Peckmarked, grey tone, nearly very fine* £180-£220



- 4096** Penny, Short Cross type [BMC XVI], **Lincoln**, Ægelmær, ÆGLMÆR ON LINCO :, 1.06g/9h (Mossop pl. xlix, 23, same dies; BEH 1467; N 790; S 1159). *Good fine, surfaces somewhat marked* £180-£220

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 4097** Penny, Short Cross type, **Lincoln**, Leofwine, LEOFINE ON LINC, 0.78g/12h (Mossop pl. li, 27ff; BEH 1619; N 790; S 1159). *Minor rim loss between 8 and 10 o'clock, good very fine or better, lightly toned* £240-£300

Harold I (1035-1040)

- 4098** Cut Halfpenny, Long Cross and Fleur-de-lis type, **Dover**, Eadwine, — ON DOFR, 0.54g/2h (SCBI Stockholm 823-5, same dies; BEH 112; N 803; S 1165). *Good fine, toned* £80-£100

Harthacnut (1035-1042)



- 4099** Penny, Arm and Sceptre type, in the name of Cnut, **Colchester**, Wulfwine, PVLFINE ON COLE, 1.11g/12h (SCBI Stockholm, 1779, same dies; BEH 241; N 799; S 1169). *Crimped, surface marks, otherwise good fine; the mint extremely rare for the reign* £600-£800

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)



- 4100** Penny, Small Flan type, **York**, Arngrimr, ARNGRIM ON EO, annulet in second quarter, 1.09g/4h (Freeman 54; BMC 264-5; N 818; S 1175). *About very fine, toned* £150-£200



- 4101** Penny, Expanding Cross type [Heavy issue], **London**, Aethelgar, ÆLFGAR ON LVND, 1.78g/9h (Freeman 55; N 823; S 1177). *Very fine, strong portrait, some toning* £300-£360



- 4102** Penny, Hammer Cross type, **Steyning**, Deorman, DIORMAN ON STÆNIG, 1.27g/6h (HHK 35; Sussex Mints 197; Freeman 8; BMC 1213; N 828; S 1182). *Very fine and toned* £300-£360

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 4103** Facing Bust type, Penny, **York**, Authgrimr, ðEGRIM ON EOC, annulet in rev. field, 1.09g/9h (Freeman 279; SCBI Merseyside, 821, same dies; N 830; S 1183). *Nearly very fine, light marks on reverse* £200-£260



- 4104** Penny, Pyramids Type, **York**, Skuli, scvLA ON EofR', annulet in third quarter, 1.41g/10h (Freeman 320; SCBI Yorkshire 663; N 831; S 1184). *About very fine, lightly toned, neat round flan* £300-£360

William I (1066-1087)



- 4105** Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], **Winchester**, Spracling, spricLINC ON pi, 1.37g/6h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.83; SCBI West Country Museums, 838, same dies; Winchester Mint 2104; BMC 1125ff; N 848; S 1257). *Neat round flan, good very fine, toned* £400-£500

William II (1087-1100)



- 4106** Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type [BMC II], **London**, Eadric, EDRIC ON LVNDI (?), 1.14g/6h (Allen 2022, p.178; SCBI 16, 289; N 852; S 1259). *Fair, rare* £150-£200

Henry I (1100-1135)



- 4107** Penny, Annulets type [BMC I], **Norwich**, Howard, HOPORD O NOVVDI, 1.30g/6h (Allen 2022, p.193; N 857; S 1263). *A trifle crimped along edge, good fine or better for issue, very rare* £600-£800

Provenance: Found near Colkirk, Norfolk, September 2025 (EMC 2025.0340)

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



4108 Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], **London**, Dereman Ri, DEREMAN RI ON LVN, 1.39g/2h (Phillips/Freeman/Woodhead 187ff; Allen 2022, p.191; BMC –; N 871; S 1276). *Weak on face, otherwise nearly very fine and rare thus* £200-£260

Stephen (1135-1154)



4109 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **London**, Bricmar, BRICMAR : ON : [LVN]D, 1.36g/7h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.112; Mack 22g var.; N 873; S 1278). *Irregular flan, flat in parts but with a clear portrait, nearly very fine for issue* £300-£400



4110 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **York**, Thorsteinn, TVRSTAN : ON : EVER :, 1.29g/9h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.117; SCBI Northern Museums, 1307; Mack 42d; N 873; S 1278). *Irregular edge, surfaces slightly rough, good fine or better* £600-£800



4111 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I var.], uncertain mint and moneyer, possibly Lincoln or Norwich (?). [—]DIR (?) [—], no inner circle on obv., 1.02g/6h (N 874; S 1278). *Small of flan, fine* £100-£120

Provenance: Found near Thurton, South Norfolk, in 2025



4112 Penny, Cross Pommée ('Awbridge') type [BMC VII], irregular issue, uncertain mint within Northumberland, facing bust with sceptre held to right, 1.22g/8h (Allen, BNJ 2006, 375 [IRR:8/8], *this coin*; BMC 225, same dies; cf. N 881; cf. S 1282). *Flan stabilised at 6 o'clock around small chip, weakly struck on an irregular flan, otherwise fine, clear portrait, very rare* £300-£400

Provenance: Found at Snarford, Lincolnshire, 1995 (EMC 1995.0213)

This coin belongs to an extremely rare irregular issue produced towards the end of Stephen's reign or perhaps posthumously. The style of engraving, particularly within the legend, and distinctive portrait, associates this series with the mint operated under Henry of Northumberland, although the attribution of these pieces to that king as made by Andrew is no longer tenable. Martin Allen has recently proposed that these coins were contemporary forgeries, although the good weight of many specimens would seemingly rule out profit as a motivator behind such a scheme.

Henry II (1154-1189)



4113 Cross-and-Crosslets (Tealby) coinage, Penny, class A2, **Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Willem, WILLEM[:ON:NIV]CA, 1.25g/10h (BMC 584; N 952/2; S 1337). *Fine* £100-£120



4114 Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib1, **London**, Alain, ALAIN · ON · LVND, 1.40g/7h (SCBI Mass 250ff; N 963; S 1344). *Good fine, toned* £70-£90

4115 Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib1, **London**, Randul, RANDVL · ON · LVND, 1.41g/6h (SCBI Mass 302ff; N 963; S 1344). *Fine, toned* £60-£80



4116 Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib1, **Northampton**, Raul, RAUL · ON · NORHT, 1.42g/1h (SCBI Mass 418ff; N 963; S 1344). *Very fine and attractively toned, scarce thus* £120-£150

Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 91; J. Sazama Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 102, 18 September 2012, lot 2245



4117 Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib, **Winchester**, Rodbert, RODBERT · ON · WINC, 1.38g/11h (SCBI Mass 519, *this coin*; N 963; S 1344). *Good fine* £120-£150

Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 84 [from Spink 1987]; J. Sazama Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 102, 18 September 2012, lot 2245



4118 Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib, **York**, Hugo, HVGO · ON · EVERWI, 1.51g/5h (SCBI Mass 557, *this coin*; N 963; S 1344). *Very slightly off-centre, very fine, lightly toned over bright metal, very rare with a square E on reverse* £150-£200

Provenance: From the Wainfleet (Lincolnshire) Hoard, 1990; J.P. Mass Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 91; J. Sazama Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 102, 18 September 2012, lot 2247

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 4119** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ic, **Carlisle**, Alain, ALAIN ON CAR, 1.46g/11h (SCBI Mass 613, same rev. die; N 964; S 1345). *Traces of double-strike, nearly very fine, scarce* £120-£150
- 4120** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ic, **Lincoln**, Lefwine, LEFWINE · ON · NICO, 1.36g/7h (SCBI Mass 624ff; N 964; S 1345). *Edge chip, fine, scarce* £40-£50

Richard I (1189-1199)



- 4121** Penny, class IIIab2, **Canterbury**, Meinir, MEINIR · ON · CANT, 1.44g/7h (SCBI Mass 739ff; N 967; S 1347). *Full and round, about very fine, toned, rare thus* £120-£150



- 4122** Penny, class IVa, **London**, Aimer, AIMER · ON · LVND, 1.28g/11h (SCBI Mass 920, same obv. die; N 968/1; S 1348A). *Good fine or better, scarce* £80-£100
- 4123** Penny, class IVa, **London**, Stivene, STIVENE · ON · LVND, 1.33g/8h (SCBI Mass 933ff; N 968/1; S 1348A). *Fine* £60-£80
- 4124** Penny, class IVa, **London**, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LVND, 1.27g/1h (N 968/1; S 1348A). *Fine or better* £40-£60



- 4125** Penny, class IVb, **London**, Willelm, WILLELM · ON · LVI, 1.32g/1h (SCBI Mass 1116, same dies; N 968/2; S 1348C). *Good fine* £60-£80

John (1199-1216)

- 4126** Penny, Class Va1/2, **Canterbury**, Ernaud, mm. cross pommée on rev., +ERVAVD ON . C, 1.15g/8h (SCBI MAss 1191, same dies; N N 969; S 1350C). *Fair to fine; very rare of this moneyer* £60-£80



- 4127** Penny, class Vb2, **Northampton**, Adam, ADAM · ON · NORH, 1.38g/7h (SCBI Mass 1541ff; N 970; S 1351). *Good fine, toned* £70-£90

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 4128** Penny, class Vb2, **Oxford**, Miles, MILES · ON · OCSE, 1.33g/1h (SCBI Mass 1586; N 970; S 1351). *Fine or better, some roughness, scarce* £100-£120



- 4129** Penny, class Vb2, **Rochester**, Hunfrei, HUNFREI · ON · ROVE, N of moneyer's name omitted, 1.40g/5h (SCBI Mass 1594; N 970; S 1351). *Surfaces rough, nearly very fine and rare* £150-£200

- 4130** Penny, class Vb2, **York**, Nicole, NICOLE ON EVE, 1.46g/2h (SCBI Mass 1649-50 var.; N 970; S 1351). *Good fine, toned* £80-£100



- 4131** Penny, class Vc, **Canterbury**, Roberd, ROBERD · ON · CAN, final D punched over N (?), 1.41g/6h (SCBI Mass 1676; N 971; S 1352). *Good fine but face partly weak* £60-£80



- 4132** Penny, class Vc, **Ipswich**, Iohan, IOHAN · ON · GIPE, 1.46g/8h (Sadler III p.383, [O20/Ri16]; SCBI Mass 1713, same dies; N 971; S 1352). *Nearly very fine, toned, scarce* £80-£100

Henry III (1216-1272)

Long Cross coinage

- 4133** Penny, class Ib, **London**, LIE TER CI.' LON, 1.44g/9h (N 984; S 1359). *Nearly very fine, obverse slightly off centre, scarce* £60-£80
Provenance: Bt M. Vosper

- 4134** Penny, class IIIb, **Hereford**, Ricard, RICARD OH HERE, 1.38g/5h (CT Her15; N 987; S 1363). *Nearly very fine, scarce* £120-£150

- 4135** Penny, class Vb, **Canterbury**, Robert, ROBERT ON CANT, 1.32g/9h (N 997; S 1373). *Struck on a slightly elongated flan, otherwise good fine, toned* £100-£120

- 4136** Penny, class Vb, **Durham**, Ricard, RICARD OND VRH, 1.49g/3h (Allen 26; N 992/2; S 1368A). *Nearly very fine and scarce* £70-£90
Provenance: DNW Auction 159, 3 July 2019, lot 544

- 4137** Penny, contemporary imitation, probably Continental, as class V, ARIC ARI ONC VND, 1.34g/3h (cf. CT 5.215). *Good fine, weak in places, rare* £70-£90

Edward I (1272-1307)

Long Cross coinage

- 4138 Penny, class VI, **Bury St Edmunds**, lon, IOH ONS EINTED, 1.52g/6h (Eaglen 349, dies Aa; N 1001; S 1377). *Weakly struck, nearly very fine* £50-£70

New coinage



- 4139 Penny, class 1d, **London**, annulet on breast, issue for the Abbot of Reading, 1.33g/10h (SCBI North 45; N 1013; S 1384). *Good fine or better, rare* £200-£260

- 4140 Penny, class 2a, **London**, face 3, reversed ns both sides, 1.34g/10h (SCBI North 52; N 1014; S 1385). *Good fine or better* £40-£60



- x 4141 Penny, class 2a, **London**, 1.40g/9h (N 1014; S 1385). *Attractive cabinet tone, about extremely fine* £100-£120
- 4142 Penny, class 3g, **London**, late s on obv., 1.32g/8h (S 1393). *Good fine or better* £40-£50
- 4143 Penny, class 5b, **Canterbury**, pellet on breast, 1.41g/3h (SCBI North 278-9; N 1029; S 1400). *About very fine, scarce* £70-£90
- 4144 Penny, class 9a2, **London**, star on breast, barred ns on obv., unbarred on rev., 1.30g/1h (SCBI North 355; N 1036; S 1407). *Good fine or better* £40-£50
- 4145 Penny, class 9b1, **Kingston**, star on breast, unbarred ns on obv., pothook on rev., 1.28g/2h (N 1037; S 1408). *Legends partly double-struck, fine* £40-£60
- 4146 Penny, class 10ab, **London**, reads EDWAR R ANGL, 1.26g/3h (N 1039; S 1409B). *Fine, portrait better* £40-£50
- 4147 Penny, class 10ab, mm. cross moline on obv. only, reads EDWA R, 1.45g/1h (N 1039; S 1409B). *Fine* £40-£50
- 4148 Penny, class IVc, **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, bifoliate crown, pellet on breast, Roman N in DNS, 1.36g/8h (SCBI North 1140 var.; N 1078; S 1415). *Good fine* £60-£80



- x 4149 Penny, contemporary imitation, possibly Continental, in the style of class 6, 'London', with wide crown, reads EDWAR R, 1.49g/7h (SCBI North 1240; Mayhew -). *Very fine or better* £80-£100

Edward II (1307-1327)

- 4150 Penny, class 11a, **London**, 1.34g/7h (SCBI North 781-2; N 1060; S 1455). *About very fine* £80-£100

- 4151 Penny, class 11a, **Bury St Edmunds**, 1.27g/1h (SCBI North 795; N 1060; S 1455). *Fine* £80-£100

Edward III (1327-1377)



4152 Pre-Treaty period, Groat, Series B, London, mm. cross 1, open c and e, roman m, reverse-barred ns both sides, reads EDWARD D G, 4.42g/11h (Obv. cf. LAL 12 [listed under series B/C]/rev. 7; N 1142; S 1563). *Obverse die not listed in Lawrence or Doubleday, some surface scratches, very fine and toned* £150-£200

4153 Treaty period, Groat, variety K, London, mm. cross potent, annulet before EDWARD, double annulet stops on obv., mixed saltire stops on rev., reverse-barred ns, barred A in ADIUTOREM, 4.25g/1h (N 1256; S 1617). *Fine* £80-£100

4154 Treaty period, Groat, variety K, London, mm. cross potent, annulet before EDWARD, double annulet stops on obv., mixed saltire stops on rev., reverse-barred ns, barred A in ADIUTOREM, 4.21g/8h (N 1256; S 1617). *Good fine, old grey tone* £80-£100

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

Richard II (1377-1399)



4155 Halfgroat, type II, London, mm. cross pattée, without French title, single small pellet over crown, reversed ns in LONDON, 2.17g/10h (DIG 2/5; N 1322; S 1682). *Fine or better, rare* £500-£600

Henry V (1413-1422)



4156 Definitive issues, Groat, class C, mm. pierced cross, mullet on king's left shoulder (?), 3.42g/11h (Stewartby p.324; N 1387; S 1765). *Good fine, a little peripheral roughness* £200-£260

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

Henry VI (First reign, 1422-1461)

4157 Pinecone-Mascle issue, Groat, **Calais**, mm. cross IIIb/V, mascle after REX and before LA, pinecones after POSVI and SIE, 3.11g/12h (N 1461; S 1875). *Clipped, very fine, grey toned* £80-£100

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



4158 Leaf-Pellet [A] issue, Groat, London, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, pellets by crown, leaf on bust, saltire before *D*, *rev.* extra small pellets in quarters under *CIV* and *LON*, 3.83g/6h (Stewartby p.326, VIIIa; N 1503; S 1914). *Good very fine, lightly toned* £300-£360

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

4159 Leaf-Pellet [A] issue, Groat, London, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, pellets by crown, leaf on bust, saltire before *D*, *rev.* extra small pellets in quarters under *CIV* and *LON* (?), 3.81g/1h (N 1504; S 1915). *Some weakness of strike, good fine, clear portrait* £100-£120

Edward IV (First reign, 1461-1470)



4160 Light coinage, Groat, London, class VII, mm. crown, quatrefoils by neck, small trefoils on cusps and on breast, 2.84g/6h (N 1569; S 2000). *Small striking crack at 1 o'clock, otherwise good fine, clear portrait* £150-£200

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

4161 Light coinage, Groat, **Bristol**, mm. sun, *v* on breast, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps except above crown, reads *BRESTOLL*, 2.56g/3h (N 1580; S 2004). *Lightly clipped, good fine with distinguishing marks clear* £80-£100

Henry VI (Restored, 1470-1471)



4162 Groat, **York**, mm. *lis*, *E* on breast, trefoils above crown, no stops on *rev.*, 2.85g/1h (N 1618; S 2084). *Fine, toned* £200-£260

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

Edward IV (Second reign, 1471-1483)

4163 Groat, **London**, class XXI, mm. cinquefoil, rose on breast and after *POSVI*, 2.57g/2h (N 1631; S 2100). *Nearly fine but with a reasonable portrait* £80-£100

4164 Groat, **London**, class XXI, mm. cinquefoil, rose on breast and after *DEVM*, 2.92g/2h (N 1631; S 2100). *Good fine, clear portrait, the flan somewhat crimped* £90-£120

Henry VII (1485-1509)

Facing Bust issue



4165 Groat, Class IIIb/IIIc mule, mm. pansy, single rosette stops on *obv.*, saltire on *rev.*, saltire after *TAS* and *DON*, 2.82g/1h (SCBI Ashmolean 290-1 var.; N 1705c; S 2198A). *Slightly small of flan, light surface marks, grey tone, good fine, rare* £100-£150



4166 Groat, class IIIc, mm. anchor inverted, crown with inner arch plain, saltire stops, *rev.* single saltires before *CIV* and after *TAS*, double before *LON*, cross ends 7, 2.30g/1h (SCBI Ashmolean 350ff; N 1705c; S 2199). *Patchy patina, good fine or better* £120-£150



4167 Groat, class IVa [lettering G4a/G3], mm. cross-crosslet, single-arched crown with single bar and four crockets, reads *AGL Z FRA*, single saltire stops, *rev.* double saltire before *CIV*, single before *LON* and after *TAS* and *DON*, 3.06g/6h (LH 194; cf. SCBI Ashmolean 435; N 1706a; S 2200). *Small edge chip between 11 and 12, fine or better* £80-£100

4168 Halfgroat, type IIIc, **Canterbury**, mm. tun, no stops, 1.43g/11h (N 1712; S 2211). *Very fine* £80-£100

4169 Halfgroat, class IIIb, **York**, Abp Savage, mm. martlet, keys by neck, saltire stops, 1.21g/7h (N 1716; S 2215). *About very fine, toned* £80-£100

Profile issue

4170 Groat, Tentative issue, mm. Cross-crosslet, subgroup III with six saltires to crown, lettering G3a, square-centred *DS* both sides, 2.51g/4h (N 1744; S 2256). *Pierced, otherwise fair, scarce* £80-£100



4171 Groat, regular type, mm. cross-crosslet, triple band to crown, saltire stops, 2.97g/12h (SCBI Ashmolean 789ff; N 1747; S 2258). *Nearly very fine, darkly toned, with a handsome renaissance portrait* £200-£260



4172 Groat, regular type, mm. pheon, triple band to crown, reads AGL Z F, single saltire stop after DEV' and MEV', double before MEV', 2.95g/11h (cf. SCBI Ashmolean 856 rev.; N 1747; S 2258). *Trifle crimped, marks in obverse field, good fine or better* £120-£150



4173 Groat, regular type, mm. pheon, triple band to crown, reads AGL Z FR, 3.14g/2h (N 1747; S 2258). *Good fine, nicely toned* £200-£260
Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



4174 Groat, regular type, mm. pheon, triple band to crown, reads AGL Z FR, double saltire stops after DEV' and before MEV', single after MEV', reads VII, 2.90g/1h (cf. SCBI Ashmolean 856; N 1747; S 2258). *Small flan split, good fine* £120-£150

Henry VIII (1509-1547)

First coinage

4175 Groat, mm. castle, reads AGL Z F', double saltire stops after DEV' and before MEV', none after POSVI, 2.93g/10h (N 1762; S 2316). *Large line of weakness across obverse, otherwise good fine, toned* £100-£120

Second coinage



4176 Groat, Tower mint, mm. lis, bust D, reads *AGL Z FRANC'*, saltires in forks, 2.44g/9h (Whitton iii; N 1797; S 2337E). *Edge a little irregular in places, nearly very fine, portrait better* £150-£200



4177 Groat, mm. rose, bust D, saltires in forks, 2.61g/11h (N 1797; S 2337E). *Several scuffs, good fine, clear portrait* £120-£150



4178 Groat, mm. rose on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, bust D, saltires in forks, 2.75g/6h (N 1797; S 2337E). *Very fine, toned, full flan; a scarce mule of marks* £200-£260

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

4179 Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Warham, mm. cross patonce, wa by shield, 1.34g/3h (N 1802; S 2343). *A trifle crimped, better than very fine, good portrait* £120-£150

Third coinage



4180 Testoon, Tower, mm. lis on *obv.*, pellet-in-annulet on *rev.*, reads *HENRIC 8* and *ADIVTORIVM*, sleeve stops, roman H in reverse field, 6.99g/5h (Jacob O14/R-; Whitton 4; N 1841; S 2365). *Good fine for issue, dark patina; extremely rare with the Roman character in the reverse field* £800-£1,000

4181 Halfgroat, Bristol, mm. ws on *rev.* only, local bust, Lombardic letters both sides, trefoils in forks, 1.00g/9h (N 1851; S 2377). *Fine for issue, discernible portrait* £100-£120

Posthumous coinage

4182 Groat, Canterbury, no mm., bust 6, roses in forks, pellet stops, 2.14g/7h (Whitton e; N 1875; S 2408). *Fine for issue, some edge loss, scarce* £100-£120

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 4183** Groat, York, no mm., bust 6, Roman lettering, lozenge stops, 2.26g/6h (Whitton (e); N 1876; S 2409). *Some scratches, fine for issue, dark toned* £150-£180
- 4184** Halfgroat, Tower, mm. grapple on rev. only, 1.06g/7h (N 1877; S 2410). *Fine for issue, scarce* £100-£120
- 4185** Halfgroat, York, no mm., bust 6, 0.88g/9h (N 1882; S 2416). *A little short of flan, otherwise fine for issue, scarce* £80-£100
- 4186** Penny, Southwark, mm. obscured, pellet stops, 0.44g/9h (N 1884; S 2419). *Fine, small edge chip* £80-£100



- 4187** Penny, Canterbury, no mm., facing bust, 0.46g/12h (N 1887; S 2422). *Very fine for issue* £150-£200
Provenance: DNW Auction 99, 14 March 2012, lot 422



- 4188** Halfpenny, Canterbury, no mm, 0.18g/9h (Withers 2; N 1890; S 2427). *Centres sharply struck, better than very fine for issue, rare thus* £150-£200

Edward VI (1547-1553)



- 4189** Second period, Shilling, MDXLIX, Southwark, mm. γ, bust 6, 4.39g/10h (N 1917/2; S 2472C). *Dark mottled patina with some light scratches, the portrait about very fine* £120-£150



- 4190** Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 6.04g/2h (N 1937; S 2482). *Slight crease, good fine or better* £150-£200



- 4191** Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. γ, 5.68g/7h (N 1937; S 2482). *Fields tooled, otherwise very fine* £150-£180

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



4192 Third period, Fine issue, Sixpence, London, mm. tun, crown with plain caul, 2.94g/6h (N 1938; S 2483). *Light crease mark by rose, about very fine with a good portrait* £200-£260

Provenance: S.A. Bole Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 90, 9 December 2010, lot 32

Mary (1553-1554)

4193 Groat, mm. pomegranate, 2.01g/3h (N 1960; S 2492). *Some staining, fine* £100-£120



4194 Groat, mm. pomegranate, 1.98g/3h (N 1960; S 2492). *Flan slightly bent, otherwise very fine, toned* £100-£120



4195 Groat, mm. pomegranate, 1.90g/4h (N 1960; S 2492). *Toned, good fine* £120-£150

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)



4196 Shilling, 1555, English titles, legend reads REGINA ANG, mark of value divided by crown above shield, 5.83g/7h (N 1968; S 2501). *Toned, fine* £150-£180

4197 Shilling, 1555, English titles and mark of value, 5.93g/9h (N 1968; S 2501). *Obverse about fine, reverse fair to fine with some surface damage* £100-£150

4198 Sixpence, 1554, full titles, 2.48g/5h (N 1970; S 2505). *Poor, reverse better, all the distinguishing marks clear* £80-£100

4199 Groat, mm. lis, 2.01g/5h (N 1973; S 2508). *Fine, reverse better* £90-£120

4200 Base Penny, mm. halved rose and castle on obv. only, 0.70g/6h (N 1976; S 2510A). *Fine for issue* £80-£100

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

First issue



4201 Groat, mm. lis, bust 1F, beaded and wire-line inner circles, 2.04g/1h (N 1986; S 2551). *Nearly very fine*

£150-£200

Second issue

4202 Shilling, mm. cross-crosslet, bust 3C, reads ANG FR ET HIB, 5.69g/12h (N 1985; S 2555). *Some surface and edge marks, good fine*

£100-£120



4203 Groat, mm. cross-crosslet, bust 1F, wire line and beaded inner circles, legend reads AN FR and HI REGINA, 2.01g/11h (N 1986; S 2556). *Good fine, clear portrait*

£100-£120



4204 Groat, mm. cross-crosslet, bust 1F, 1.92g/3h (N 1986; S 2556). *Some edge chipping, otherwise good very fine, the portrait well struck up and handsome*

£120-£150

Third issue

4205 Threehalfpence, 1561, mm. pheon, bust 3G, medium flan, small rose, large shield, reads E D G ROSA SINE SPINA, 0.75g/11h (N 2000; S 2569). *Shallow central crease, good fine*

£80-£100

Fourth issue

4206 Threepence, 1574, mm. eglantine, bust 4D, 1.40g/8h (DIG -/E; N 1998; S 2566). *Light crease, good fine or better but slightly weak on Queen's face*

£80-£100

Sixth issue

4207 Shilling, mm. tun, bust 6B, 5.09g/6h (N 2014; S 2577). *Fine (or a little better), toned*

£90-£120

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



4208 Shilling, mm. hand, bust 6B, 5.85g/4h (N 2014; S 2577). *Fine or better but centres rather weak* £80-£100

4209 Shilling, mm. tun, bust 6B, 6.06g/1h (N 2014; S 2577). *Some weakness to left on obverse, surface marks, otherwise fine* £80-£100



4210 Sixpence, 1590, mm. hand, bust 6C, 3.06g/10h (N 2015; S 2578B). *Bright, hairlined on obverse, otherwise better than very fine* £100-£120

4211 Sixpence, 1593, mm. tun, bust 6C, 2.87g/10h (N 2015; S 2578B). *Once cleaned, a few minor surface marks, otherwise very fine* £150-£200

4212 Halfpenny, mm. crescent, 0.29g (N 2018; S 2581). *Dark patina, about very fine* £50-£70

4213 Halfpenny, mm. large anchor (over key?), 0.21g (N 2018; S 2581). *About very fine, toned, rare; the mintmark seemingly struck from a Penny punch* £60-£80

Seventh issue

4214 Halfpenny, mm. 1, 0.23g (N 2018; S 2588). *About very fine, lightly toned across broad flan, scarce* £60-£80

4215 Halfgroat, mm. 1, 1.00g/6h (N 2017; S 2586). *Good fine* £70-£90

Milled coinage

4216 Sixpence, 1562, mm. star, bust C, tall bust. decorated dress, medium rose, 2.99g/6h (Borden/Brown 24, O2/R5; N 2026; S 2595). *Light tooling in fields, otherwise nearly very fine* £150-£200

4217 Sixpence, 1562, mm. star, broad bust D, 3.11g/6h (N 2027; S 2596). *Scratch above date, fine* £80-£100

4218 Sixpence, 1562, mm. star, bust D, 2.97g/6h (N 2027; S 2596). *Good fine for issue, double creased* £80-£100

James I (1603-1625)



4219 First coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, second bust, 5.91g/5h (N 2073; S 2646). *Bust a little weak, otherwise very fine* £150-£200

Provenance: Spink Auction 13012, 26 March 2013, lot 595

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



4220 First coinage, Sixpence, 1603, mm. thistle, first bust, 2.70g/4h (N 2074; S 2647). *Very fine for issue*

£100-£150

4221 Second coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, third bust, 5.64g/8h (N 2099; S 2654). *Fine but weak on face, light graffiti marks on obverse, heavier scratches on reverse*

£60-£80



4222 Third coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, sixth bust, reads IACOBS, 5.89g/4h (N 2124; S 2668). *About very fine, some light marks, toned*

£120-£150



4223 Third coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, sixth bust, reads IACOBS, 5.88g/6h (N 2124; S 2668). *Toned, good fine*

£120-£150

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



4224 Third coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, sixth bust, reads IACOBS and ET HI, 5.87g/3h (N 2124; S 2668). *Scratch before bust, otherwise very fine*

£120-£150



4225 Third coinage, Shilling, mm. trefoil, sixth bust, 5.92g/10h (N 2124; S 2668). *Very fine, the portrait well struck and rather handsome; light graffiti scratched below mark of value*

£240-£300

Provenance: DNW Auction 143, 12-14 December 2017, lot 589

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 4226** Tower mint, Crown, Gp II, mm. plume, rev. plume between CR above oval shield, 29.72g/7h (FRC IX/XIII [Sale, lot 56]; N 2192; S 2756). *Fine, reverse a little better* £600-£800

Provenance: Dr J.R. Hulett Collection, DNW Auction 145, 13-14 March 2018, lot 53 [Bt Amphora Coins May 1975]



- 4227** Tower mint (under Parliament), Crown, Gp IV, mm. sun, 29.75g/1h (FRC XXIV/XXXVII [sale lot 97]; SCBI Brooker 274; N 2198; S 2761). *Toned, good fine* £800-£1,000

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

- 4228** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp III, type 3a, mm. tun, 14.85g/12h (SCBI Brooker 334ff; N 2209; S 2773). *Fine, some weakness of strike* £70-£90

- 4229** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp III, type 3a2, mm. anchor, flukes to right and flanked by pellets both sides, 12.92g/11h (SCBI Brooker 345; N 2211; S 2775). *Rather polished, fine* £80-£100

- 4230** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp III, type 3a2, mm. triangle, rough ground beneath horse, 14.92g/4h (SCBI Brooker 352; N 2212; S 2776). *Fine, grey tone* £120-£150



- 4231** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp IV, type 4, mm. triangle-in-circle [1641-3], 13.79g/10h (*cf.* SCBI Brooker 373; N 2214; S 2779). *Reverse fine, obverse a little better* £90-£120

- 4232** Tower mint, Shilling, Gp F, type 4.1 *var.*, mm. anchor (flukes to right), 5.70g/3h (SCBI Brooker 525ff; N 2230/1; S 2797). *Weakly struck on the bust, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120

- 4233** Tower mint, Shilling, Gp G, type 4.4, mm. star (over triangle on *obv.*), bust 1, 5.57g/2h (Sharp G1/2; SCBI Brooker 546; N 2231; S 2799). *Small flan crack, fine, rare with the over mark on the obverse* £80-£100

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



4234 Tower mint, Shilling, Gp G, type 4.4, mm. eye, bust 2, 5.95g/7h (SCBI Brooker 556-9; N 2232; S 2800). *Struck on an irregular flan, otherwise very fine, toned* £90-£120



4235 York mint, Shilling, Gp 1 [type 1], mm. lion, bust in lace collar, cross fleury over square-topped shield, EBOR above, 5.38g/9h (Besly 1A; SCBI Brooker 1090; N 2316; S 2870). *Light scratches in obverse field good fine or better* £200-£260

Provenance: DNW Auction 90, 9 December 2010, lot 493



4236 Aberystwyth mint, Groat, mm. book, large bust, plumes before face, rev. small crowned plume above garnished shield, 1.99g/11h (Morr. A-1; SCBI Brooker 762-3; N 2337; S 2891). *Light cabinet tone, very fine* £150-£200

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



4237 Aberystwyth mint, Groat, mm. book, rev. plume without bands, 1.97g/3h (Morr. A-1; SCBI Brooker 764, same rev. die; N 2338; S 2892). *Better than very fine, attractive dark tone* £120-£150



4238 Aberystwyth mint, Halfgroat, mm. book, with inner circles, 0.95g/12h (Morr. B-2; cf. SCBI Brooker 781-3; N 2343; S 2901). *Nearly very fine, nicely toned* £200-£260

Provenance: DNW Auction 148, 18-20 September 2018, lot 798

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 4239** Bristol mint, Penny, narrow bust left, mark of value behind, rev. large plume with bands, 0.54g/4h (SCBI Brooker –; N 2511; S 3027). Pierced, fine or better, extremely rare £300-£400

Provenance: DNW Auction 104, 5 December 2012, lot 274

Possibly part of the 'Late Declaration' issue



- 4240** Newark, Halfcrown, 1646, OBS: NEWARK, 14.95g/12h (Bull 687; cf. Hird 246; cf. SCBI Brooker 1222; N 2638; S 3140A). Fine or better but numerous surface marks, particularly at 12 o'clock £400-£600

Commonwealth (1649-1660)



- 4241** Sixpence, 1652, mm. sun on obv. only, only one stop in rev. legend after date, 2.88g/3h (ESC 1486B; N 2726; S 3219). Very fine and toned, the variety rare £300-£400

Provenance: H.M. Lingford Collection [from Baldwin October 1949]; bt Baldwin October 1998; English Coins from the Collection of the late Dr John Hulett, Noonans Auction 144, 21 February 2018, lot 159

Charles II (1660-1685)



- 4242** Third Hammered issue, Groat, mm. crown, 1.99g/9h (ESC 322; N 2768; S 3324). Beautifully toned, good very fine or a little better £150-£200

William IV (1830-1837)



The Joint Highest Graded Example by NGC

4243 Sixpence, 1837, B of BRITANNIA double-punched (ESC 2512; S 3836). *Beautiful cabinet tone, good extremely fine, very rare thus [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* *£400-£500*

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

Charles II (1660-1685)

4244 Crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge undated (ESC 340; S 3350). *Fair*

£60-£80

4245 Crown, 1673, third bust, edge VICESIMO QUINTO (ESC 390; S 3358). *Good fine*

£100-£120



4246 Crown, 1673, third bust, edge VICESIMO QUINTO (ESC 390; S 3358). *Fair to fine, some toning*

£70-£90

4247 Crown, 1673, third bust, edge VICESIMO QUINTO (ESC 390; S 3358). *Poor, the reverse engraved 'John Ward Marchant Born Friday Oct. 271797'*

£70-£90



4248 Halfcrown, 1671, third bust variety, edge VICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 457; S 3366). *Sometime cleaned and now re-toned, good fine*

£90-£120

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

4249 Maundy Set, 1682 (S 3392) [4]. *Nearly very fine to good very fine, all toned*

£100-£120

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

James II (1685-1688)



4250 Half-Guinea, 1686 (EGC 338; S 3404). *Toned, about fine*

£400-£500

4251 Crown, 1686, first bust, edge SECUNDO (ESC 740; S 3406). *Some haymarking, nearly fine, scarce*

£70-£90

4252 Crown, 1687, second bust, edge TERTIO (ESC 743; S 3407). *Nearly fine, some light reverse adjustment marks*

£100-£120

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



4253 Crown, 1688, second bust, edge *QVARTO* (ESC 746; S 3407). *Toned, good fine*

£100-£120

4254 Halfcrown, 1685, first bust, edge *PRIMO* (ESC 748; S 3408). *Near fine, patchy tone*

£80-£100

4255 Shilling, 1685 (ESC 760; S 3410). *Fine, toned*

£100-£120

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



4256 Shilling, 1685 (ESC 760; S 3410). *Fair*

£100-£120

William and Mary (1688-1694)



4257 Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, no frosting, pearls, edge *PRIMO* (ESC 835; S 3434). *Cabinet tone, about very fine*

£100-£120



4258 Halfcrown, 1689, second shield, no frosting, without pearls, edge *PRIMO* (ESC 846; S 3435). *Toned, better than very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



4259 Shilling, 1693, stop after *GRATIA* (ESC 868; S 3437). *Fair, rare*

£60-£80

4260 Sixpence, 1693 (ESC 869; S 3438). *Fine, reverse a little better*

£100-£120

4261 Pattern Farthing or Medalet, c. 1688-94, in silver, 3.13g/12h (cf. MI 691/81). *Toned, very fine*

£100-£120

William III (1694-1702)

4262 Crown, 1695, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 991; S 3470). *Toned, good very fine [Graded by ANACS as AU 55]*

£200-£260

4263 Crown, 1696, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 995; S 3470). *Some haymarking, about fine*

£70-£90



4264 Crown, 1696, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 995; S 3470). *Very fine, some toning*

£200-£260

Provenance: DNW Auction 136, 8-9 June 2016, lot 625



4265 Crown, 1696, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 995; S 3470). *Toned, fine*

£90-£120

4266 Halfcrown, 1696, large shields, early harp, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1016; S 3481). *Toned, good fine*

£80-£100

4267 Halfcrown, 1696b, large shields, early harp, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1056; S 3482). *Struck slightly off-centre, fine*

£70-£90



4268 Halfcrown, 1696c, large shields, early harp, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1065; S 3483). *Toned, good fine, some scratches*

£50-£70



4269 Halfcrown, 1696e, large shields, early harp, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1070; S 3484). *Adjustment marks at 12 o'clock on reverse, otherwise about very fine, toned*

£80-£100

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



4270 Halfcrown, 1697, large shields, later harp, I over E in GVLIELMVS, edge NONO (ESC 1022; S 3487). Toned, about very fine, rare £70-£90



4271 Halfcrown, 1697C, large shields, large late harp, edge NONO (ESC 1068; S 3489). Good fine, scarce £70-£90



4272 Halfcrown, 1697E over B, large shields, later harp, edge NONO (ESC 1080; S 3490). Good fine, very rare £100-£120



4273 Halfcrown, 1700, edge DVODECIMO (ESC 1043; S 3404). Some adjustment marks in fields, otherwise about very fine, toned £90-£120

4274 Sixpence, 1697, third bust, large crowns, later harp (ESC 1566; S 3538). Nearly very fine, toned £40-£60

Anne (1702-1714)



4275 Guinea, 1714, third bust (EGC 479; S 3574). Nearly fine £800-£900



4276 Half-Guinea, 1712 (EGC 491; S 3575). Damaged, fine, reverse better, very rare £400-£500

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



4277 Crown, 1707E, edge SEXTO (ESC 1352; S 3600). Fair

£70-£90

4278 Halfcrown, 1707E, edge SEXTO (ESC 1379; S 3605). Fine, toned

£80-£100



4279 Halfcrown, 1707E, edge SEXTO (ESC 1379; S 3605). Toned, good fine

£90-£120



4280 Halfcrown, 1713, roses and plumes, edge DVODECIMO (ESC 1375; S 3607). Some haymarking, better very fine, attractive toning

£150-£180

4281 Shilling, 1703, second bust, VIGO (ESC 1388; S 3586). Toned, fine

£70-£90

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

4282 Shilling, 1707E, second bust (ESC 1414; S 3608). A few light surface marks, fine

£80-£100

4283 Sixpence, 1708E* (ESC 1593; S 3621). Toned, very fine, scarce

£90-£120

George I (1714-1727)



4284 Half-Guinea, 1718 (EGC 433; S 3635). Fair, rare

£400-£500

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



4285 Crown, 1720/18, roses and plumes, edge *SEXTO* (ESC 1543; S 3639). Toned, fine

£200-£260



4286 Shilling, 1720, first bust, plain (ESC 1572; S 3646). Lightly toned, good very fine

£90-£120

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

George II (1727-1760)

4287 Halfcrown, 1745 LIMA, edge *DECIMO NONO* (ESC 1687; S 3695). Superficial surface graze in obverse field, good fine, toned

£50-£70



4288 Halfcrown, 1745 LIMA, edge *DECIMO NONO* (ESC 1687; S 3695). Toned, very fine

£90-£120

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



4289 Halfcrown, 1746 LIMA, edge *DECIMO NONO* (ESC 1688; S 3695A). Some surface and edge marks, good fine

£80-£100

4290 Shilling, 1745, LIMA (ESC 1724; S 3703). Good fine or better

£40-£60

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



4291 Shilling, 1747, roses (ESC 1728; S 3704). Reverse possibly once cleaned, otherwise with an attractive cabinet tone, about extremely fine £150-£200

George III (1760-1820)

Pre-1816 issues



4292 Guinea, 1774, fourth bust (MCE 379; S 3728). Fine £700-£800



4293 Guinea, 1786, fourth bust right, rev. crowned shield of arms (EGC 709; MCE 390; S 3728). Very fine £800-£1,000



4294 Guinea, 1788, fifth bust (EGC 713; MCE 392; S 3729). Lightly hairlined, nearly extremely fine £800-£1,000



4295 Guinea, 1789, fifth bust, small 9 in date (EGC 717; S 3729). Once wiped, otherwise good very fine, scarce £1,000-£1,200

4296 Half-Guinea, 1785, fourth bust (EGC 825; S 3734). Creased, fair £300-£360

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



4297 Half-Guinea, 1793, fifth bust (EGC 836; S 3735). *Good fine*

£400-£500



G 4298 Half-Guinea, 1804, seventh bust (MCE 442; S 3737). *Lightly toned, small test mark on obverse, otherwise very fine*

£400-£500



G 4299 Half-Guinea, 1810, seventh bust (MCE 446; S 3737). *Very lightly hairlined, nearly extremely fine*

£400-£500

Provenance: Bt J. Cummings December 1993

4300 Quarter-Guinea, 1762 (EGC 886; S 3741). *Bent as a love-token*

£200-£260



4301 Shilling, 1787, without hearts, 1 over retrograde 1 in date (ESC 2126; S 3743). *Toned, very fine and very rare*

£100-£120



4302 Halfpenny, 1799, 5 gunports (BMC 1248; S 3778). *Good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 64 BN]*

£150-£180

The plastic holder slightly chipped at 12 o'clock

Bank of England



- 4303** BOLIVIA, Charles III, 8 Réales 1795^{PP}, Potosi, *obv.* countermarked with head of George III in oval, 26.56g/12h (ESC 1855; S 3765A). *Host near fine, countermark closer to very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



- 4304** Dollar, 1804, type A/2 (ESC 1925; S 3768). *Toned, very fine* £120-£150

Provenance: CNG, Auction XXIX, 30th March 1994, lot 1681; From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

- 4305** Dollar, 1804, type E/2, no stop after REX (ESC 1925; S 3768). *Metal flaw behind head, good very fine, patchy toning* £100-£150

- 4306** Three Shillings, 1813 (ESC 2082; S 3770). *Toned, very fine or a little better* £30-£40

- 4307** Eighteen Pence, 1813 (ESC 2119; S 3772). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine* £80-£100

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard



- 4308** Eighteen Pence, 1814 (ESC 2121; S 3772). *Extremely fine, mottled tone* £70-£90

New coinage



- 4309** Shilling, 1817 (ESC 2144; S 3790). *A superb example with full mint bloom, good extremely fine* £100-£120

- 4310** Crown, 1819, edge LUX (ESC 2010; S 3787). *Very fine, grey toned* £60-£80

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



4311 Crown, 1820, edge Lx (ESC 2016; S 3787). Toned (but perhaps once cleaned), about extremely fine

£150-£200



4312 Halfcrown, 1817, large head (ESC 2090; S 3788). Lightly cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine

£120-£150



4313 Halfcrown, 1818 (ESC 2099; S 3789). Good very fine

£90-£120

4314 Halfcrown, 1820 (ESC 2105; S 3789). Good very fine and toned; spot on obverse

£120-£150



4315 Halfcrown, 1820 (ESC 2105; S 3789). Cleaned, better than very fine

£70-£90

4316 Shilling, 1816 (ESC 2140; S 3790). Good very fine, toned

£60-£80

4317 Sixpence, 1817 (ESC 2195; S 3791). Stained on obverse, nearly extremely fine, toned

£50-£70

George IV (1820-1830)



G 4318 Sovereign, 1821 (Hill 5; S 3800). About very fine

£800-£1,000

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 4319 Sovereign, 1829 (Hill 14; S 3801). *Dig to bottom edge of obverse, otherwise good very fine* £800-£1,000

G 4320 Half-Sovereign, 1824 (Hill 405; Bull 992; S 3803). *Fine* £340-£400

4321 Halfcrown, 1825 (ESC 2371; S 3809). *Very fine or better, dark tone with orange and blue highlights* £80-£100



4322 Halfcrown, 1826 (ESC 2375; S 3809). *Cleaned, about very fine* £90-£120



4323 Halfcrown, 1828 (ESC 2377; S 3809). *Toned, good fine and scarce* £90-£120

William IV (1830-1837)



G 4324 Sovereign, 1835 (Hill 19; S 3829B). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise a bold very fine, reverse better* £1,000-£1,200

4325 Halfcrown, 1834, w.w. in block (ESC 2474; S 3834A). *Good very fine, perhaps once very lightly gilt* £70-£90

4326 Halfcrown, 1836 (ESC 2482; S 3834). *Once cleaned and since lightly toned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120

4327 Halfcrown, 1836 (ESC 2482; S 3834). *Very fine, toned* £60-£80

4328 Halfcrown, 1836 (ESC 2482; S 3834). *Nearly very fine, artificial tone with scratching in obverse field* £60-£80

4329 Halfcrown, 1836 (ESC 2482; S 3834). *Cleaned, otherwise good fine* £60-£80

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



4330 Sixpence, 1837, B of BRITANNIA over R (ESC -; S 3836). *Some very light marks, otherwise extremely fine, extremely rare* £300-£400

Victoria (1837-1901)



G 4331 Sovereign, 1841, unbarred A's in GRATIA (Hill 24; EGC 1059; cf. Bentley 970; S 3852). *Obverse smoothed otherwise very fine and very rare; the key date in the Victorian Sovereign series* £1,000-£1,500



G 4332 Sovereign, 1849 (Hill 32; S 3852C). *About very fine* £800-£900



G 4333 Sovereign, 1856 (Hill 39; Bull 1120; S 3852D). *About very fine* £800-£900



G 4334 Sovereign, 1872, die no. 9 (Hill 47; S 3853B). *Gilt, otherwise fine* £800-£900



G 4335 Sovereign, 1889 (Hill 127; S 3866B). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £800-£900

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

- G 4336** Half-Sovereign, 1887 (Hill 478C; S 3869). *Toned, very fine* £300-£400
Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard
- 4337** Crown, 1844, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 2562; S 3882). *Scratched on neck, very fine or better* £100-£150
- 

- 4338** Crown, 1845, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 2564; S 3882). *Some trifling marks, good very fine, nicely toned* £400-£600
Provenance: Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft Auktion 66 (Arnsberg), 3 July 2016, lot 207
- 4339** Crown, 1845, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 2564; S 3882). *A few light surface marks, good fine* £80-£100
- 

- 4340** Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *Toned with underlying brilliance, better than extremely fine* £150-£200
- 4341** Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *Cleaned but since retoned, otherwise extremely fine* £90-£120
Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard
- 

- 4342** Crown, 1895, edge LIX (ESC 2599; S 3937). *Some friction on high points, extremely fine, toned* £150-£200
- 4343** Crown, 1896, edge LX (ESC 2601; S 3937). *Nearly extremely fine, light grey tone* £90-£120
- 4344** Crown, 1897, edge LXI (ESC 2602; S 3937). *Good fine* £40-£50
- 4345** Halfcrown, 1844 (ESC 2720; S 3888). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £90-£120
- 4346** Halfcrown, 1845 (ESC 2722; S 3888). *Cabinet tone, good fine* £90-£120
- 4347** Halfcrown, 1848/6 (ESC 2728; S 3888). *Fair, scarce* £50-£60
- 4348** Halfcrown, 1888 (ESC 2773; S 3924). *Cabinet tone, good very fine* £60-£80
- 4349** Halfcrown, 1889 (ESC 2774; S 3924). *Light cabinet tone, good extremely fine* £60-£80

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



4350 Halfcrown, 1893 (ESC 2778; S 3938). *Once cleaned but with a dark cabinet tone, good very fine*

£60-£80

4351 Halfcrown, 1896 (ESC 2782; S 3938). *Extremely fine*

£60-£80



4352 Halfcrown, 1897 (ESC 2783; S 3938). *Lustrous with a light cabinet tone, good extremely fine*

£70-£90



4353 Halfcrown, 1899 (ESC 2785; S 3938). *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine*

£60-£80

4354 Halfcrown, 1900 (ESC 2786; S 3938). *Very lightly cleaned, otherwise with much original mint bloom, good extremely fine*

£60-£80

4355 Halfcrown, 1901 (ESC 2787; S 3938). *Lustrous, extremely fine*

£60-£80



4356 Florin, 1885 (ESC 2909; S 3900). *Obverse perhaps lightly wiped, otherwise extremely fine*

£150-£200

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

x 4357 Shilling, 1865, die no. 49 (ESC 3025; S 3905). *Toned, good very fine [Graded by PCGS as AU 50]*

£70-£90

x 4358 Sixpence, 1900 (ESC 3293; S 3941). *Prettily toned, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 64]*

£90-£120



4359 Sixpence, 1846 (ESC 3180; S 3908). *Lustrous, good extremely fine or better*

£90-£120

4360 Sixpence, 1887, young head (ESC 3262; S 3912). *Lightly toned with much mint bloom, good extremely fine*

£80-£100

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

4361 Threepence, 1882 (ESC 3429; S 3914D). *Good extremely fine* £50-£70

× **4362** Threepence, 1887 (ESC 3436; S 3931). *Toned, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63]* £50-£70



4363 Maundy Set, 1888 (ESC 3545; S 3932) [4]. *Toned, extremely fine* £100-£150

4364 Maundy Set, 1890 (ESC 3548; S 3943) [4]. *Wiped, good very fine; in fitted case of issue* £40-£60



4365 Maundy Set, 1891 (ESC 3549 S 3932) [4]. *All prettily toned, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 66, 66, 66, and 66+]* £150-£200

4366 Penny, 1857, close colon (BMC 1514; S 3948). *Light brown patina with some residual colour, about extremely fine* £50-£70

4367 Penny, 1860, toothed border (F 10; BMC 1625; S 3954). *Toned with some original colour, extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63 Brown]* £90-£120

4368 Penny, 1861 (BMC 1642; S 3954). *Toned with some original colour, extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63 Brown]* £90-£120

4369 Penny, 1893, normal date (F 136; BMC 1748; S 3954). *Good extremely fine* £70-£90

4370 Halfpenny, 1860, beaded borders (F 258; BMC 1750; S 3956). *Prettily toned with attractive surfaces, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £90-£120

4371 Third-Farthing, 1866 (S 3960). *Practically as struck with full original colour [Graded by NGC as MS 66 RB]* £150-£200

Edward VII (1901-1910)



G 4372 Sovereign, 1905 (Hill 508; S 3974B). *Good very fine* £800-£900

4373 Half-Sovereign, 1907 (Hill 510; S 3974B). *Very fine* £300-£400

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



4374 Proof Halfcrown, 1902 (ESC 3568; S 3980). *Toned, extremely fine*

£90-£120

4375 Halfcrown, 1908 (ESC 3574; S 3980). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£60-£80

George V (1910-1936)



G 4376 Sovereign, 1913 (Hill 215; S 3996). *About extremely fine*

£800-£900

4377 Half-Sovereign, 1914 (Hill 529; S 4006). *Toned with glue residue on reverse, otherwise good very fine*

£300-£400

Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard

4378 Crown, 1931 (ESC 3639; S 4036). *Nearly extremely fine, toned*

£150-£180



4379 Crown, 1931 (ESC 3639; S 4036). *About extremely fine*

£120-£150

4380 Crown, 1932 (ESC 3641; S 4036). *Fine*

£60-£80

4381 Crown, 1933 (ESC 3644; S 4036). *About extremely fine, grey toned*

£150-£180

4382 Proof Halfcrown, 1927 (ESC 3732; S 4037). *Hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine, toned*

£60-£80

George VI (1936-1952)

4383 Proof set, 1937, comprising Crown to Farthing [15]. *About as struck, brilliant; in case of issue*

£100-£150

4384 Proof Set, 1950, comprising Halfcrown to Farthing [9]. *About as struck; in red card case of issue*

£30-£40

Elizabeth II (1952-2022)

Sterling issues

4385 Proof Set, 1953, comprising Crown to Farthing [10]. *Brilliant, good extremely fine; in maroon gilt-blocked case and out packaging of issue*

£80-£100

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

Decimal issues

- G 4386** Sovereign, 1979 (S SC1). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £800-£900
- 4387** Maundy Set, 1976 (S 4211) [4]. *About as struck, toned; cased* £100-£120

Scottish, Irish and Anglo-Gallic coins from Various Properties

Scotland



- 4388 William the Lion**, Sterling, Phase B, no mint name, Hue Walter, crude bust left, HVE WALTRO +, rev. + HVE WALTEO, short voided cross, four stars of six points, 1.30g/6h (SCBI 35, 74; B 22, fig. 58; S 5029). *Nearly very fine but peripheral pitting on obverse*
£150-£200
- × **4389 Alexander III**, Sterlings (3), First coinage, Berwick, Robert, 1.39g/10h (S 5043); Second coinage (2), class Mc1, four mullets of six points, 1.32g/5h, class D, two mullets of six, two stars of seven points, 1.42g/10h (S 5055, 5057) [3]. *First nearly fine, others good fine*
£150-£200
- 4390 Alexander III**, Sterling, type VIII, **Berwick**, Walter, WALTER ON BER, tufted crown, 1.51g/6h (cf. SCBI 35, 167; B 11, fig. 87; S 5048). *A little double struck on obverse, otherwise very fine, the reverse reading clear*
£120-£150
- 4391 John Baliol**, Second coinage, Sterling, class II, no mint name [Aberdeen or Berwick-upon-Tweed?], four mullets of five points, 1.21g/10h (Stewartby and Holmes 29/bg; SCBI 35, 313; S 5071). *Nearly fine*
£70-£90
- × **4392 David II**, Second coinage, Halfgroat, class A, Edinburgh, small young bust, tressure of six arcs, 2.06g/10h (SCBI 35, 391-2; B 1, fig. 263; S 5105); **James IV**, Billon issues, Plack, type IV, Roman lettering both sides, pellet stops on obv., trefoil on rev., 2.75g/3h (SCBI 35, 857ff; B 27, fig. 700; S 5351); together with a Robert III, Groat and base coins (2) of James VI and Charles I [5]. *Fine to good fine, third damaged*
£150-£200
- × **4393 James VI**, Seventh coinage, Ten Shillings, 1594, Edinburgh, mm. rosette, 5.95g/2h (SCBI 35, 1256-9; SCBI 71, 1198ff; B 2, fig. 939; S 5493). *Smoothed on king's face, about fine*
£60-£80
- 4394 Charles I**, Third coinage, Falconer's Second issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle, signed F by horse's hoof, 14.54g/6h (Bull 13/6; Murray 5; SCBI 35, 1493-4; S 5555). *Near fine, some toning, some toning*
£120-£150
- × **4395 Charles I**, Twenty Pence, no mm., signed F at end of legend above crown on rev., reads SCOT ANG and FIRMAT, 0.76g/7h (Murray 1/g; SCBI 35 1514ff; B 46ff, fig. 1021ff.; S 5588A). *Slightly off centre, nearly very fine with some blank filing*
£80-£100

Ireland

- 4396 John** (as King), Penny, Dublin, Roberd, ROBERD ON DIVE, 1.56g/1h (S 6228; DF 50). *Good fine*
£60-£80
- 4397 Edward I**, Second coinage, Penny, class Ib, Dublin, pellet before EDWR, 1.27g/3h (S 6247; DF 64). *Nearly very fine but chipped on edge*
£40-£60
- 4398 Edward I**, Second coinage, Farthing, Waterford, type I, 0.33g/7h (Withers 1a; S 6256; DF 70). *Very fine, scarce*
£80-£100
- 4399 Edward I**, Second coinage, Penny, class IVa, Dublin, single pellet below bust, large letters on rev., 1.43g/12h (S 6264; DF 68). *Some peripheral surface deposit, good fine or better*
£50-£70



- 4400 Edward VI**, Shilling, 1552, mm. pheon, contemporary imitation in brass, so-called 'Bungal Penny', 4.20g/7h (S 6494A; DF 213). *An excellent example for issue, very fine and unusual with pheon mintmark*
£200-£260

Scottish, Irish and Anglo-Gallic coins from Various Properties

4401 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1683, small letters, 8.86g/12h (DF 356; S 6575). *Good fine*

£40-£60



4402 James II, Halfpenny, 1687 (S 6576). *Some spots of verdigris, nonetheless fine and extremely rare*

£200-£260



4403 George I, Wood's Coinage, Farthing, 1723, type 3 (Martin 2.1/BC4; S 6604). *Area of smoothing on neck, otherwise almost extremely fine, attractive patina*

£120-£150

4404 George III, Ten Pence, 1813 (S 6618). *Lightly toned over mint bloom, good extremely fine*

£80-£100

x 4405 Free State, Currency Set, 1928, comprising Halfcrown to Farthing [8]. *All toned, extremely fine*

£100-£120



4406 James Maculla, Halfpenny Token, 1731 (D 60). *Very fine, rare*

£120-£150



4407 George III, brass Halfpenny Token, 1814 (W 1990). *Some residue, otherwise fine, extremely rare*

£120-£150

A Small Collection of Evasion Halfpennies

- 4408** Evasion Halfpennies (5), 1797, in the name of Admiral Jervis, draped bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, rule britannia around, 5.41g (Atkins 1); 1771, reading GEORGE RULES, laureate bust left, rev. Britannia seated left, BRITISH TARS around, 7.51g (Atkins 162); undated, reading GOD SAVE THE KING, laureate bust left, rev. Britannia seated left, BRITAINIAS ISLES around, 6.41g (Atkins 306); Undated, in the name of William Shakespeare, laureate head right, rev. crowned harp, NORTH WALES around, 6.61g (Atkins 392); undated, reading SR BEVOIS SOUTHAMTON, armoured bust right, rev. harp, Oaround, 5.76g (Atkins 438) [5]. *Poor to near fine, several scarce* £80-£100
- 4409** Evasion Halfpennies (4), in the name of Alfred, draped and bearded bust right, rev. Hibernia seated left by heart, BRI-TON'S GLORY around, 7.48g (Atkins 2); in the name of Alfred the Great, bare head right, rev. crowned harp, SOUTH WALES around, 6.46g (Atkins 4); in the name of William Shakespeare, draped and laureate head left, rev. Brtannia seated left, holding scales and plaquette, ENGLANDS GLORY around, 6.04g (Atkins 379); in the name of Shakespeare, 1771, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, rule BRIT AN NIA around, 6.17g (Atkins 433) [4]. *Generally good fine for issue (or a little better), the third with a small metal flaw on the obverse* £80-£100
- 4410** Evasion Halfpennies (6), 1779, in the name of Claudius Romanus, laureate head right, rev. Britannia seated left, MAY BRITONS RULE around, 6.07g (Atkins 51); undated, in the name of Cornwallis, laureate head left, rev. Britannia, britania rules the main around, 6.34g (Atkins 73); 1791, reading GLORIOVS IER VES, laureate head right, rev. crowned harp, HEBRIDES around, 7.78g (Atkins 275); 1788, in the name of Gregory II Pon, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, BRITONS rule around, 6.22g (Atkins -); undated, in the name of Princeps Walliæ, laureate head right, rev. crowned harp, DELECTAT RUS around, 7.26g (Atkins 426); undated, reading TVRCVPELLERIVS, beaded bust left, rev. Britannia seated, holding bust, HISPANNIOLA around, 7.52g (Atkins 444) [6]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100
- 4411** Evasion Halfpennies (2), both in the name of Cornwallis, 1788, CORNWAL-LIS . IND . bust left, rev. BRITISH GIRLS, Britannia seated left, 6.45g/6h, 1797, similar, rev. reads BRITISH TARS., 6.85g/6h (Atkins 70, 79) [2]. *Fair to fine for issue* £60-£80
Provenance: First bt. Cavenagh March 1974; second bt Baldwin May 1974
- 4412** Evasion Halfpennies (3), in the name of Cornwallis, 1797, CORNWAL-LIS . IND . bust left, rev. BRITISH TARS, Britannia seated left, 7.30g/6h, 1779, similar, rev. reads BONNY GIRL, 6.24g/6h, 1776, bust right, rev. HIBERNIA around harp, 5.86g (Atkins 70, 77, 81) [3]. *Near fair* 60-£80
- 4413** 1791, in the name of George Gordon, rev. Britannia seated left, britons rule around, 6.16g (Atkins 117); 1796, reading god save the king, rev. clasped hands, crowned tree behind, be as you seem to be around, 7.00g (Atkins 314); undated, in the name of William Shakespeare, draped bust left, rev. Hibernia seated by harp, briton's glory around, 6.70g (378); 1792, in the name of William Shakespeare, draped bust left, rev. Hibernia seated left, hand on harp, incorporated by act of parliament around, 6.38g (Atkins 432) [4]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100



- 4414** Evasion Halfpenny in the name of William Shakespeare, draped and laureate head left, rev. Brtannia seated left, holding scales and plaquette, ENGLANDS GLORY around, 6.04g (Atkins 379). *Good very fine for issue, rare thus* £70-£90
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1976



- 4415** Evasion Halfpenny, 1792, in the name of William Shakespeare, draped bust right, rev. Hibernia seated left, hand on harp, incorporated by act of parliament around, 6.10g/7h (Atkins 432). *Good very fine for issue and very rare thus* £80-£100
- 4416** Evasion Halfpennies (9), all in the name of Cornwallis, various dates and reverse legends [lot]. *Poor to near fine* £120-£150
- 4417** Evasion Halfpennies (14) and Farthings (2), various legends and types [16]. *Varied state* £80-£100

British Coins - Lots

- 4418 Iron Age**, 4th-3rd century BC, bronze brooch, Hallstatt period, wide hollow bow, ribbed wings with bulbous ends, hinged pin, catchplate broken; together with Rosette brooch, early 1st century AD, with a crude lion bow, sprung pin intact; Hod Hill derivative, tinned bronze with a hinged pin, bow with two dot and circle indentations [3]. *All fine or better* £40-£60
Provenance: All found in Essex
- 4419 ATREBATES and REGNI, Verica** (c. AD 10-40), silver Unit, Smiley type, COM F, crescent and two pellet-in-ring motifs above and below, *rev.* boar right, star above, *VIR* below, 1.05g/10h (ABC 1220; BMC 1241-78; VA 470-1; S 131); together with eight further Ancient coins (8) [9]. *Varied state* £40-£60
- 4420 CATUVELLAUNI and TRINOVANTES, Cunobelin** (c. 8-41), silver Unit, Sphinx type, winged bust right, *CVNO* before, *rev.* Sphinx seated left, *TASCIO* in front, 1.17g/6h (ABC 2870; BMC 1874-8; VA 2057-1; S 313); together with ten Iron Age bronze Units, mostly Cunobelin, and the core of a plated Quarter-Stater (11) [12]. *Fair to fine* £100-£150
- 4421 Alfred the Great**, Lunettes type, Pennies (2), Canterbury dies, Heremod, 0.64g/6h; London dies, Æthelgar, 0.53g/6h (S 1057-1057A); together with a Penny of Burgred [3]. *Three small fragments, fine* £60-£80
Provenance: W. MacKay Collection
- 4422 Stephen**, Penny, Cross Pommée type [BMC VII], Bedford, Iohan, IOHAN ON [—], 1.13g/2h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p. 107; N 881; S 1282); together with a cut half of the Cross Moline type, 0.65g/4h (N 873; S 1278) [2]. *First broken since repaired, otherwise good fine* £150-£200
- 4423 Henry II**, Short Cross coinage, Pennies (2), class Ib1, **Winchester**, Clement, CLEMENT · ON · WIN, 1.40g/12h; class Ib2, **Carlisle**, Alain, ALAIN · ON · CAR, 1.32g/9h (N 963; S 1344); **John**, Penny, class Vb, **Canterbury**, Hue, HVE · ON · CANTE, 1.41g/8h (N970; S 1351) [3]. *Fair to fine* £120-£150
- 4424 Richard I**, Penny, class IVa, Canterbury, Meinir, MEINIR ON CANT, 1.17g/12h (N 968/1; S 1348A); **John**, Pennies (4), class Vb, **Canterbury** (2), Arnaud, ARN[—]CA, 1.29g/12h; Samuel, SAMVEL ON CA, 1.29g/1h; **Lincoln**, Hue, HVE · ON · NICOLE, 1.37g/9h; **London**, Abel, ABEL · ON · LVND, 1.45g/12h (N 970; S 1351) [5]. *Fair to near fine* £150-£200
- 4425 John**, Pennies (3), all class Vb, **Canterbury**, Simon, SIMON · ON · CANT, 1.42g/11h; **Chichester**, Pieres, PIER[—]CICE, 1.18g/6h; **Oxford**, Ailwine, AILWINE · ON · OC, curls 2/2, 1.27g/7h (N 970; S 1351) [3]. *Fair to fine, the last a scarcer mint* £120-£150
- 4426 John**, Pennies (2), both class Vb, **Exeter**, Ricard, RICARD · ON · ECE, 1.33g/6h; **London**, Fulke, FVLKE · ON · LVND, 1.42g/7h (N 970; S 1351) [2]. *Good fine, first with a little porosity, second cabinet toned* £120-£150
- 4427 John**, Pennies (3), class Vb, **Norwich**, Iohan, IOHAN · ON N[—], 1.34g/9h; class Vc, **London**, Rauf, RAVF · ON · LVND, 1.35g/6h class Vc, **London**, Willelm B, WILLELM · B · ON · LVN, 1.18g/1h (S 1352); together with other short Cross Pennies (3) [6]. *Fair to good fine, one pierced* £150-£180
- 4428 John**, Pennies (2), class Vb, **London**, Willelm, WILLELM ON LV, 1.45g/11h; class Vc, **Canterbury**, Iohan B, IOHAN · B · ON · CAN, 1.52g/1h (N 970-1; S 1351-2) [2]. *Fine, toned; the second by a scarcer moneyer* £100-£120
- 4429 John**, Pennies (2), class Vb, **York**, Davi, DAVI ON EVER, 1.20g/12h; class Vlb, Ilger, ILGER ON LVNDE, 1.29g/6h (SCBI Mass 1643ff, 1781; N 970, 975; S 1351, 1354) [2]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 4430 John**, Penny, class Vc, **London**, Abel, ABEL ON LVND, 1.33g/6h (N 971; S 1352); together with a Long Cross Penny of Henry III, London and an Edward I Penny of Canterbury [3]. *First good fine, others nearly fine* £60-£80
- 4431 John**, Penny, class Vlb2, **London**, Abel, ABEL ON LVNDE, 1.19g/10h (SCBI Mass 1771ff; N 975/2; S 1354). *Good fine, toned* £60-£80
- 4432 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Pennies (3), all **Canterbury**, class VIIa, Iun, IVN ON CANTERD, 1.32g/10h (SCBI Mass 1910); Ioan (2), IOAN ON CANTE, 1.49g/2h 1.49g/3h (N 979, 979A; S 1356A-B) [3]. *First about very fine with an unusual mint reading, last two fine* £100-£120
- 4433 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Pennies (2), class VIIa, **Canterbury**, Roger, ROGER ON CANT, 1.48g/12h; class VIIb, **London**, Ledulf, LEDVLF ON LVND, 1.27g/4h (SCBI Mass 1916, 2034; N 978-9; S 1356A, B); together with other minor hammered coins (5), Long Cross to Richard II [7]. *Varied state* £80-£100

British Coins - Lots

- 4434 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Pennies (4), all **Canterbury**, classes VIIb-c, HENRI ON CANT, 1.42g/8h, NICOLE ON CA, 1.35g/11h, OSMUND ON CAN, 1.45g/11h, ROGER ON CAN, 1.40g/12h (N 979-980; S 1356B-C) [4]. *Generally fine or better* £80-£100
- 4435 Henry III**, Pennies (3), Short Cross, type VIIb, **Canterbury**, SALEMUN, SALEMVN ON CA, 1.45g/6h (N 979; S 1356B); Long Cross (2), type 5b2, Canterbury, Gilbert, GILBERT ON CAN, 1.54g/10h, type 5c, Henri, HENRI ON LVDEN, 1.43g/12h (N 992/2, 993; S 1368A, 1369); **Edward I**, Penny, Long Cross, type VI, Bury St Edmunds, ION, IOH ON SEINTED, 1.51g/9h (Eaglen 349; N 1001; S 1377) [4]. *Last fine, others about very fine, first two toned* £100-£150
- Provenance:* First two bt June 1959; others Colchester II (Essex) Hoard, 1969, bt Seaby February 1971
- 4436 Late 12th Century**, a bronze belt mount, openwork square frame with a quadruped, head regardent biting its own tail, 48mm x 38mm; together with brass casket keys (4) [5]. *All fine* £40-£60
- Provenance:* All found in Essex
- 4437 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both class IIb, **London**, Nicole, NIC OLE ONL VND, 1.45g/11h; **Northampton**, Willem, WIL LEM ONN ORH, 1.29g/11h (N 985; S 1361) [2]. *Fine or better* £70-£90
- 4438 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Penny, class Va2, **Canterbury**, Nicole, HICOLE ON CANT, pelleted N in ON and double-barred A in CANT, 1.36g/9h (CT 225; N 991/2; S 1367A); together with contemporary Pennies (2) and a cut Halfpenny [4]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- Provenance:* First and last North Yorkshire Moors Collection, DNW Auction 159, 3 July 2019, lot 544 (part)
- 4439 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both class Vd, **Canterbury**, Nichole, NIC HOL EON KAN, 1.23g/1h, Willem, WIL LEM ONK ANT, 1.36g/8h (N 994; S 1370A) [2]. *Fine or better, both rare* £80-£100
- 4440 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both class Vh, **Canterbury**, Ricard, 1.29g/6h, **London**, Renaud, 1.15g/4h (N 998; S 1374) [2]. *Fine, scarce, first with impression of reverse cross showing through* £70-£90
- Provenance:* First DNW Auction 124, 16-17 September 2014, lot 2309 (part)
- x **4441 Henry III**, Miscellaneous cut Halfpence (11) and Farthings (5), mostly Long Cross, various types and mints [16]. *Fair to very fine* £40-£50
- 4442 Edward I**, Pennies (2), class 1a/1c mule, London, 1.30g/3h (SCBI North 21-3; N 1010/1012; S 1380/1382); class 3e, York (Royal), 1.25g/10h (N 1020; S 1429); **Edward III**, Third Coinage, Pennies (2), both London, 2/l, 4/l, 1.17g/7h, 0.92g/1h (N 1114, 1116; S 1544, 1546); Pre-Treaty period, Penny, series C, Durham, 0.97g/5h (N 1159; S 1592); together with nine further Edwardian pennies (9) [14]. *Varied state, first scarce* £150-£200
- 4443 Edward I**, Pennies (5), all **London**, class 2a (2), 1.23g/4h; 1.37g/4h; class 4e (2), three pellets on breast, 1.36g/10h, 1.30g/4h; class 10cf, 1.37g/1h (N 1014, 1027, 1040; S 1385, 1398, 1410) [5]. *Varied state, last pierced* £120-£150
- 4444 Edward I**, Pennies (3), all **Bristol**, class 2b, 1.26g/1h; class 3g (2), 0.85g/12h, 1.26g/7h (N 1015, 1022; S 1386, 1393) [3]. *Varied state, first pierced* £50-£70
- 4445 Edward I**, Penny, class 2b, **London**, reversed ns both sides, 1.28g/3h (N 1015; S 1386); together with other Edwardian Pennies (7), various classes, from Bury St Edmunds, Canterbury (3), Durham and London (2) [8]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 4446 Edward I**, Penny, class 3cd, **London**, 1.30g/3h (N 1019; S 1390); together with other London Pennies (3), all class 10 [4]. *About fine, first with light scratches on face* £100-£120
- 4447 Edward I**, Pennies (4), **Durham**, class 3g2, 1.23g/2h (SCBI North 182; N 1022; S 1393); **London** (2), class 10ab, reads EDWA R, 1.28g/8h, class 10cf3, 1.43g/2h (SCBI North 541ff; N 1041; S 1409); Penny, **Bury**, class 11a, 1.29g/2h (N 1060; S 1455) [4]. *Generally good fine or better* £100-£150
- 4448 Edward I**, Pennies (2), class 3g, **Lincoln**, 1.17g/2h, class 10cf, **Bury St. Edmunds**, 1.37g/12h (N 1022, 1040ff; S 1393, 1410ff) [2]. *Fine or better* £40-£60
- 4449 Edward I**, Pennies (2), class 4b, **Durham**, mm. cross moline on both sides, 1.33g/6h; class 4d, **London**, three pellets on breast, pellet before LON, 1.41g/1h (N 1024, 1027; S 1395, 1398) [2]. *Fine or better, first scarce* £50-£70
- Provenance:* Last from the Blackhills (Kirkcudbrightshire) Hoard, 1911
- 4450 Edward I**, Penny, class 4d, **London**, pellet before legend on both sides, 1.37g/7h (N 1026; S 1397); together with other Edwardian Pennies of London (2) and Canterbury [4]. *Varied state, one chipped* £80-£100

British Coins - Lots

- 4451 Edward I**, Penny, class 4d, **Canterbury**, pellet before legend on both sides, 1.40g/7h (N 1026; S 1397); together with other Edward I and II Pennies (3), all Canterbury [4]. £80-£100
- 4452 Edward I**, Penny, class 8b, **London**, 1.34g/6h (SCBI North 332; N 1034/1; S 1405) together with other Edwardian Pennies (2), of Canterbury and London [3]. *Fine to nearly very fine* £70-£90
- 4453 Edward I**, Pennies (3), **London** (2), class 9a2, star on breast, unbarred NS on rev., 1.30g/1h, class 10ab, reads EDWAR R ANGL, 1.26g/3h (SCBI North 355; N 1036, 1039; S 1407, 1409b); **Durham**, class 10cf2, mm. cross moline, 1.34g/6h (SCBI North 615; N 1041; S 1413) [4]. *Good fine or a little better* £80-£100
- 4454 Edward I**, Penny, class 9a, London, 1.29g/2h (N 1036; S 1407); other Edward I Pennies (3) of Bristol and Canterbury (2); together with an Edward IV Second reign Penny of York [5]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 4455 Edward I**, Pennies (2), both class 9b, **Durham**, mm. cross moline on *obv.*, 1.24g/5h, **York**, quatrefoil in centre of rev., 1.35g/6h (N 1037; S 1408); together with a class 10 Halfpenny of London [3]. *Good fine* £80-£100
Provenance: First and third bt Spink
- 4456 Edward I**, Penny, class 9b1, **Canterbury**, star on breast, 1.39g/6h (N 1037; S 1408); **Richard II**, Halfpenny, **London**, 0.58g/7h (N 1331b; S 1699) [2]. *First nearly very fine but slightly chipped, last fine* £60-£80
- 4457 Edward I**, Pennies (3), **London**, class 10ab3, reads EDWARD, 1.32g/11h (SCBI North 531; N 1038; S 1409); **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, class Ia, narrow face, reads HYB', 0.97g/4h (*cf.* SCBI North 1123; N 1072; S 1415); **Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, class 9b1, reads VILL NOV CAS TRI, 1.38g/2h (*cf.* SCBI North 406ff; N 1037/1; S 1408) [3]. *Good fine* £80-£100
- 4458 Edward I**, Pennies (4), **London** (2), both class 10ab3/9b mules, reads EDWARD, pothook NS on rev., 1.41g/12h, 1.45g/9h (SCBI North 511; N 1038; S 1409); **Berwick-upon-Tweed**, class IVb, bifoliate crown, pellet on breast, Lombardic n in DNS, 1.30g/5h (SCBI North 1139; N 1078; S 1415); **Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, class 9b1, reads VILL NOV CAS TRI, 1.43g/5h (N 1037/1; S 1408). *Good fine, the first two scarce* £100-£150
- 4459 Edward I**, Penny, class 10ab4, **London**, reads EDWR'R', colon at end of *obv.* legend, 1.41g/9h (SCBI North 537; N 1039; S 1409B); together with other Edwardian class 10 Pennies of London (3), various sub-classes [4]. *First good fine or better but chipped at bottom of obverse, others fine* £100-£120
- 4460 Edward I**, Halfpenny, class 3c, **Bristol**, 0.65g/5h (N 1045/1; S 1439); together with other contemporary minor coins (3) [4]. *Varied state, one broken* £80-£100
- 4461 Edward I**, Farthing, class 3g, London, reads LON DON IEN SIS, 0.34g/6h (Withers 13; N 1053/2; S 1446); together with miscellaneous hammered (23), various types and fragments [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 4462 Edward II**, Pennies (3), all **Durham**, class 13, crozier on rev., 1.35g/5h, class 14 (2), mm. lion and lis, 1.54g/6h, 1.40g/3h (N 1064-5; S 1459, 1460) [3]. *Slightly weak, nearly very fine, lightly toned, first scarce* £70-£90
Provenance: All from the Blackhills (Kirkcudbrightshire) Hoard, 1911
- 4463 Edward II**, Penny, class 15a, **Bury**, 1.39g/4h (N 1066; S 1466); together with other Edward I and II Pennies (5), various classes, from Berwick, Bury (2), Canterbury and London [6]. *Varied state, last chipped* £60-£80
Provenance: Three Bury coins from the Berscar Hoard, 2014, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 1014
- 4464 Edward III**, Third coinage, Pennies (5), all London, class II/I, 1.21g/7h, class III/I (2), 1.20g/5h, 1.18g/9h, class IV/I, 0.97g/6h; unusual type C/I, 0.92g/9h (SCBI North 1069, 1078, 1081, 1084; N 1114-6, 1119; S 1544-6, 1546A var.) [5]. *Varied state, last scarce* £80-£100
Provenance: All from the Stanwix (Cumberland) Hoard, 1986-7; Sotheby Auction, 5 October 1989, lot unspecified
- 4465 Edward III**, Third coinage, Penny, London, class 2/I, 1.24g/5h (N 1114; S 1544); other ancient British and hammered coins in silver (13), copper (5), Durotriges to Charles I; together with a Boy Bishop token [20]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 4466 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series C, mm. cross 1, reads EDWAPD, 4.50g/12h, (N 1147; S 1565); **Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. cross II, 3.66g/3h (N 1427; S 1836); together with a clipped Edward III Groat of York [3]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 4467 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series C, London, mm. cross 1, 4.27g/3h (N 1147; S 1565); together with another Groat and Halfgroat of Edward III [3]. *First good fine, others fair to fine* £100-£120

British Coins - Lots

- 4468 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Penny, series C, mm. cross, annulet in each quarter, 0.75g/6h (N 1149; S 1584); together with other Edwardian Pennies (7) [8]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 4469 Edward III**, Post Treaty Period, Groat, London, mm. cross pattée, fleurs on all cusps, no saltire after FRANCIE, rev. reverse barred NS in LONDON, double saltire stops in outer legend, 3.43g/1h (N 1286; S 1637); together with another Groat of Edward III and a Penny of Edward II [3]. *First fine, rare, others varied state* £80-£100
- 4470 Richard II**, Second Period, Halfpenny, type III, London, 0.39g/1h (N 1332; S 1700); **Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Penny, York, no mm., facing bust, Roman lettering, 0.40g/7h (N 1888; S 2424); **Charles II**, Third Hammered issue, Halfgroat, mm. crown, 0.99g/12h (ESC 326; N 2772; S 3326); together with miscellaneous British hammered coins in silver (25), various types [28]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 4471 Henry V**, Definitive issues, Groat, class C, mm. pierced cross, mullet on king's left shoulder, 3.29g/3h (N 1387; S 1765); **Henry VI**, Rosette-Masclé issue, Groat, Calais, mm. IIIb/V, 3.26g/7h (N 1446; S 1859); **Henry VII**, Groat, class IIIc, mm. anchor crown with inner arch plain, saltire stops, 2.85g/10h (N 1705c; S 2199) [3]. *Second with corroded surfaces, last pierced* £100-£150
- 4472 Edward IV**, Light coinage, Groat, Norwich, class VI, mm. sun, N on breast, quatrefoils by neck, 2.77g/5hh (N 1582; S 2011); together with a Groat of York [2]. *Fair to fine, first with some flan cracks* £80-£100
- 4473 Edward IV**, First reign, Light coinage, Halfgroat, London, class VII, mm. crown, trefoils by neck, 1.39g/11h (B & W VII; N 1584; S 2018); other Halfgroats (3), all 15th century; together with an Edward III Penny of York [5]. *Varied state, first chipped, one pierced* £80-£100
- 4474 Edward IV**, Second reign, Penny, Durham, Bp Dudley, local dies, D and V by neck, D in centre of rev., 0.63g (N 1666; S 2123); together with other contemporary Pennies (4), of Durham and York [5]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 4475 Henry VII**, Facing bust issue, Groat, type Ib (iii), mm. cross fitchée on obv. only, London, 2.75g/9h (N 1703; S 2194); together with miscellaneous hammered coins in silver (19) and copper (2), various types [22]. *The first chipped at 6 o'clock on obverse, otherwise very fine; the rest varied state* £150-£200
- 4476 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroats (2), Canterbury, double arched crown, M at centre of rev., 1.07g/2h (N 1710; S 2207); York, Royal mint, unarched crown, rosette stops, 0.89g/12h (N 1714; S 2213); **James I**, Second coinage, Halfgroats (3), mm. escallop, 0.94g/12h, mm. key, 1.05g/9h, mm. mullet, 0.87g/6h (S 2659-60); together with another Halfgroat of Canterbury [6]. *Fair to fine, several scarcer types* £120-£150
- 4477 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, type IIIc, mm. tun, no stops, 1.54g/4h (N 1712; S 2211); Penny, Sovereign type, York, Abp Rotherham, no mm., two pillars to throne, keys below shield, 0.66g/3h (N 1729; S 2238); **Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, 1568, mm. coronet, bust 4B, reads ANG FR ET HI, medium shield, 2.96g/3h (N 1997; S 2562) [3]. *Fine or better* £60-£80
- 4478 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, mm. tun, 1.53g/2h (N 1712; S 2211); together with other hammered coins (7), Edward III to Charles I [8]. *Varied state, three pierced* £100-£120
- 4479 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Second period, Halfgroat, **York**, mm. martlet (?), keys by bust, no tressure, 1.38g/12h (N 1715; S 2214); together with other minor hammered coins (6), Elizabeth I to Charles I [7]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 4480 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Second period, Halfgroat, **York**, mm. martlet, keys by bust, no tressure, 1.27g/9h (N 1715; S 2214); **Philip and Mary**, Base Penny, mm. halved rose and castle on obv. only, 0.64g/1h (N 1976; S 2510A); **James I**, Second coinage, Sixpence, 1605, mm. rose, third bust, 2.88g/7h (N 2102; S 2657) [3]. *Near fine* £100-£120
- 4481 Henry VII**, Penny, Sovereign type, York, Abp Rotherham, no mm., no pillars to throne, keys below shield, 0.65g/5h (N 1728; S 2235); together with similar coins (3) [4]. *Varied state, two pierced, one chipped* £80-£100
- 4482 Henry VII**, Penny, Sovereign type, York, Abp Rotherham, no mm., two pillars to throne, keys below shield, 0.70g/1h (N 1729; S 2238); together with other hammered coins (4), Edward III to Charles I [5]. *First good fine but pierced, others in varied state* £100-£120
- 4483 Henry VII**, Profile issue, Halfgroats (2), both mm. martlet, Canterbury, 1.27g/10h, York, Abp Bainbridge, keys below shield, 1.30g/11h (N 1750, 1751/1; S 2261-2) [2]. *Fine* £100-£120
- 4484 Henry VII**, Halfgroat, Canterbury, mm. rose, reads HENRIC, AGL and ADIVTOE, 1.40g/8h(SCBI Ashmolean 911ff; N 1750; S 2261); **James I**, Second coinage, Shilling, mm. rose, fourth bust, 5.10g/6h (N 2100; S 2655) [2]. *Near fine* £100-£150

British Coins - Lots

- 4485 Henry VIII**, First coinage, Halfpenny, Tower, mm. portcullis on *obv.* only, 0.30g/12h (N 1779; S 2334); together with miscellaneous British and World hammered silver coinages [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 4486 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Groat, Tower mint, mm. lis, bust D, saltires in forks, 2.48g/11h (N 1797; S 2337E); with similar (5) [6]. *All on damaged flans, otherwise fine or better* £100-£120
- 4487 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Warham, mm. cross patonce, *w*A by shield, 1.28g/10h (N 1802; S 2343); Third coinage, Groat, Canterbury, no mm., bust 1 var., Lombardic lettering, nothing in forks, trefoil stops, spur below shield, 2.15g/2h (Whitton b; N 1847; S 2373) [2]. *First fine, the second near so for issue and scarce* £120-£150
- 4488 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Halfgroats (2), Canterbury, Abp Warham, mm. cross patonce, *w*A by shield, 1.28g/4h; York, Sede Vacante, mm. key, nothing by shield, 1.28g/1h (N 1802, 1806; S 2343, 2347) [2]. *First pierced, good fine, second fine* £80-£100
- 4489 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Warham, mm. cross patonce, *w*A by shield, 1.25g/7h (N 1802; S 2347); together with other Halfgroats of Henry VIII (3) [4]. *First fine and toned, others varied state* £100-£120
- 4490 Henry VIII**, Third coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., 1.11g/9h (N 1852; S 2378), other contemporary Halfgroats (2); together with a similar Halfpenny [4]. *Varied state, two pierced* £100-£120
- 4491 Henry VIII**, Third and Posthumous coinages, Pennies (4), various varieties and mints [4]. *Fair to fine* £120-£150
- 4492 Henry VIII**, Pennies (2), Third coinage, Canterbury, no mm., 0.53g/1h; Posthumous coinage, London, no mm., 0.59g/1h (N 18857, 1883; S 2383, 2418); together with other hammered coins (4), Edward III to Charles I [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 4493 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Penny, Tower, no mm., colon stops on *obv.* none on *rev.*, nothing in forks, 0.64g/8h (N 1883; S 2417); **Philip and Mary**, Base Penny, mm. halved rose and castle on *obv.* only, 0.66g/9h (N 1976; S 2510A) [2]. *Both fine for issue, the first with old ticket* £80-£100
- 4494 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Penny, Southwark, mm. E on *obv.* only, facing bust, 0.50g/10h (N 1884; S 2419); together with an Edward I Farthing of Dublin [2]. *First better than fine for issue, second fair* £100-£120
Provenance: Found near Thurton, South Norfolk, in 2025
- 4495 Mary to Charles I**, miscellaneous hammered silver coins (15), Sixpence to Penny [lot]. *Fair to fine, all toned* £80-£100
- 4496 Mary**, Groats (2), mm. pomegranate, 1.83g/2h, 2.01g/6h (N 1960; S 2492); **Philip and Mary**, Groats (3), mm. lis, 2.12g/12h, 1.58g/11h, 1.43g/12h (N 1973; S 2508) [5]. *Several chipped or broken, varied state* £120-£150
- 4497 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Shillings (2), mm. martlet, bust 3C, 5.82g/1h, mm. cross-crosslet, bust 3B, 5.52g/6h, Groat, mm. cross-crosslet, bust 1F, 1.85g/12h (N 1985-6; S 2555-6) [3] £100-£120
- 4498 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Shilling, mm. martlet, bust 3C (?), 5.81g/2h; Third issue, Threepence, 1570, mm. castle, bust 4D, 1.37g/12h; Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1574, mm. eglantine, bust 5A, 2.53g/6h (N 1995, 1997-8; S 2555, 2563, 2566) [3]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 4499 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Shillings (2), mm. cross-crosslet, 5.97g/7h, mm. martlet, 5.96g/1h, both bust 3C (N 1985; S 2555); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Group C, type 2a, 5.95g/3h (N 2221; S 2787); with similar (2) [5]. *Generally fine* £100-£120
- 4500 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Groat, mm. martlet, bust 1F, 1.73g/8h; Penny, mm. martlet, bust 3I, 0.55g/3h (N 1986, 1988; S 2556, 2558); together with other Elizabethan minor coins (3) [5]. *Fair to fine or better, one pierced* £80-£100
- 4501 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Groats (2), mm. martlet, 1.64g/10h, mm. cross-crosslet, 1.50g/2h (N 1986; S 2556); together with similar coins (3) [5]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 4502 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Halfgroat, mm. martlet, bust 1G, 0.99g/5h; Fifth issue, . Threepence, 1578, mm. Greek Cross, bust 4D, 1.51g/2h; Sixth issue, Penny, mm. crescent, bust 5B, 0.47g/7h (N 1987, 1998, 2017; S 2557, 2573, 2580) [3]. *First and last fine, second better but creased* £80-£100
- 4503 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Pennies (3), mm. cross-crosslet, bust 3H, beaded inner circles, 0.46g/3h, 0.63g/11h, 0.43g/9h (N 1988; S 2558) [3]. *Very fine* £120-£150

British Coins - Lots

- 4504 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, 1565, mm. rose, bust 1F, 2.81g/12h; Fourth issue, Threehalfpence, 1575, mm. eglantine, bust 3G, 0.63g/1h; Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. hand, bust 6B, 5.55g/8h (N 1997, 2000, 2014; S 2561, 2569, 2577) [3]. *Fine or thereabouts*
£80-£100
- 4505 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Threepence, 1562, mm. pheon, bust 3F, 1.49g/4h (N 1998; S 2565); together with other hammered coins (5), Edward I to Charles I [6]. *Varied state*
£70-£90
- 4506 Elizabeth I**, Fourth issue, Threehalfpence, mm. ermine, 0.86g/1h (S 2569); Fifth issue, Penny, mm. Greek Cross, 0.51g/9h (S 2575); Sixth issue, Penny, mm. hand, 0.46g/7h (S 2580) [3]. *Good fine or better*
£120-£150
Provenance: First Noonans Auction 267, 1-2 February 2023, lot 507 (part)
- 4507 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. A, 5.31g/3h (N 2014; S 2577); **James I**, Shillings (2), First coinage, mm. lis, second bust, 5.74g/4h; Second coinage, mm. rose, fourth bust, 5.87g/3h (N 2073, 2100; S 2646, 2655) [3]. *Fair to fine*
£80-£100
- 4508 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. scallop, 5.82g/3h (S 2577); Third issue, Sixpences (2), 1567, mm. lion, 1568, mm. coronet, 2.79g/12h, 2.76g/6h (S 2562); Fourth issue, Threepence, 1575, mm. eglantine, 1.33g/4h (S 2565); Sixth issue, Halfgroats (2), mm. A, bust 6D, 1.00g/7h, 1.00g/11h (N 2016; S 2579) [6]. *About fine to nearly very fine*
£150-£200
- 4509 Elizabeth I**, Halfgroats (2), Sixth issue, mm. crescent, bust 6E, 0.97g/4h; Seventh issue, mm. 1, bust 6F, 0.91g/8h (N 2016; S 2579, 2586) [2]. *Fine and nearly very fine*
£80-£100
- 4510 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Halfgroats (2), both mm. A, bust 6D, 1.00g/7h, 1.00g/11h (N 2016; S 2579) [2]. *Good fine or better*
£60-£80
- 4511 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Penny, mm. A, bust 5B, beaded inner circles, 0.33g/9h (N 2017; S 2580); together with other Elizabethan silver coins (2) [3]. *First good fine, others varied state*
£80-£100
- 4512 Elizabeth I**, Milled coinage, Sixpences (2), 1562, mm. star, broad bust D, 2.87g/7h, 2.76g/6h (N 2027; S 2596) [2]. *Fair, the second pierced at 12 o'clock*
£80-£100
- 4513 Elizabeth I**, Milled coinage, Threepence, 1562, mm. star, broad bust D, elaborate dress, small rose, 1.28g/6h (N 2035; S 2604); together with another Sixpence [2]. *Poor to fair*
£80-£100
- 4514 James I**, First coinage, Sixpence, 1603, mm. thistle, first bust, 2.28g/12h (N 2074; S 2647); Third coinage, Sixpence, 1624, mm. trefoil, sixth bust, 2.73g/2h (N 2126; S 2670) [2]. *First fine but rather marked, second better but weak on the king's face*
£120-£150
- 4515 James I**, First coinage, Halfgroat, 0.87g/6h, Penny, 0.44g/12h, both mm. thistle, first bust (N 2076-7; S 2649-50); together with a further Penny, mm. lis, second bust and later Halfpence (2) [5]. *Varied state*
£100-£120
- 4516 James I**, First coinage, Halfgroat, mm. thistle, first bust, 0.86g/6h; Third coinage, Penny, mm. two pellets, 0.53g/12h (N 2076 2128; S 2649, 2672); together with other Halfgroats (5) [7]. *Varied state*
£150-£200
- 4517 James I**, Second coinage, Sixpences (3), 1604, mm. lis, 2.82g/9h; 1606, mm. scallop 2.75g/8h, both third bust, 1607, mm. coronet, fourth bust, 2.51g/7h (N 2102-3; S 2657-8) [3]. *Fair to fine, first scratched on obverse*
£80-£100
- 4518 James I**, Second coinage, Sixpence, 1604, mm. lis, third bust, 2.75g/10h (N 2102; S 2657); Third coinage, Sixpence, 1624, mm. trefoil sixth bust, 2.13g/6h (N 2126; S 2670); together with another Sixpence [3]. *All short of flan, fair to fine, last holed*
£80-£100
- 4519 James I**, Third coinage, Halfgroats (2), Pennies (2), various mms. (N 2127-8; S 2671-2); together with minor coins of Charles I (3), various denominations and mintmarks [7]. *Varied state, one pierced*
£100-£120
- 4520 Charles I**, Tower mint, Halfcrowns (3), Gp II (2), type 2a, mm. plume over rose (?) 12.36g/6h; type 2c, mm portcullis, 14.50g/5h Gp IV, type 4, mm. triangle in circle, 14.35g/1h (N 2205, 2207, 2215; S 2769, 2771, 2779) [3]. *Fair*
£100-£120
- 4521 Charles I**, Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp II, type 2c, second horseman, mm. portcullis (?), 10.89g/3h (SCBI Brooker 315; N 2207; S 2771); together with Sixpences (2), both Gp F, mm. star [3]. *Varied state*
£80-£100
- 4522 Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp E, type 3a, mm. tun, bust 2, no inner circles, 5.84g/10h (N 2225; S 2791); Sixpence, 1626, Gp B, type 1a, mm. cross cavalry, second bust, 2.65g/1h (N 2236; S 2807); **Commonwealth**, Shilling, 1656, mm. sun on obv. only, 4.32g/9h (ESC 150; N 2724; S 3217); together with other hammered silver coins (26), various issuers and denominations [29]. *Third pierced, otherwise poor to fine*
£300-£400

British Coins - Lots

- 4523 Charles I**, Tower mint, Shillings (2), Gp E, type 4.3, mm. anchor, upright on *obv.*, flukes to right on *rev.* bust 3, large mark of value, 5.68g/3h, Gp F, type 4.4, mm. triangle (SCBI Booker 521, 532; N 2229, 2231 S 2796, 2799) [2]. *Fair to near fine, second with some surface staining* £80-£100
- 4524 Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp E, type 4.1 var., mm. triangle, reads MA BR FR ET HI, 5.96g/5h (Sharp F5/1; SCBI Brooker 532; N 2230; S 2797); together with contemporary Shillings (2), mms. tun and triangle-in-circle [3]. *First good fine, others nearly fine* £100-£120
- 4525 Charles I**, Tower mint, Gp F, type 4.4, mm. triangle-in-circle, bust 6, 5.87g/2h (SCBI Brooker 549; N 2231; S 2799); together with miscellaneous British coin in silver (41), various types [42]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 4526 Charles I**, Tower Mint, Sixpence, Gp A, type 1, 1625, mm. lis (to left of cross limb on *rev.*), 2.85g/9h, Halfgroats (2), Gp A, mm. lis on *rev.* only, 1.02g/12h, Gp B, mm. plume, 0.92g/7h (N 2235, 22248, 250; S 2805, 2822, 2824); together with other hammered silver coins of Charles I (5) [8]. *Several pierced, poor to fair* £100-£120
- 4527 Charles I**, Tower mint, Sixpences (3), various mintmarks and classes; together with contemporary minor coins (3), various denominations [6]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 4528 Charles I**, Tower mint (under Parliament), Halfgroat, mm. eye, Gp G, type 3a7, 0.89g/4h (N 2260; S 2836); together with similar Halfgroats (4) [5]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 4529 Charles I**, miscellaneous Farthings (10), various types and initial marks [lot]. *Generally fine to very fine* £100-£120
- 4530 Charles I**, miscellaneous Farthings (7), various types and initial marks [lot]. *One pierced, otherwise varied state* £80-£100
- 4531 Charles I**, miscellaneous Farthings (9), various types and initial marks [lot]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100
- 4532 Charles I**, miscellaneous Farthings (7), various types and initial marks [lot]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100
- 4533 Commonwealth**, Halfgroat, 0.80g/4h (N 2729; S 3221); together with similar Pennies (5) [6]. *Varied state, all but one pierced* £100-£120
- 4534 Charles II**, 1668, second bust (ESC 511; S 3375); **William III**, Shilling, 1697_N, first bust (ESC 1184; S 3501); **Anne**, Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (ESC 1408; S 3618); **George I**, Shilling, 1723 _{SSC} (ESC 1586; S 3658) [4]. *Generally fine* £100-£120
- 4535 Charles II to George III**, Halfcrowns (6) and Shillings (3) [lot]. *Fair to good fine* £100-£150
- 4536 Charles II to George VI**, Maundy Oddments (21), various denominations and dates [lot]. *Varied state, generally extremely fine* £300-£400
- 4537 Charles II to George V**, Maundy Oddments (40), various dates and denominations [40]. *Varied state, many extremely fine* £240-£300
- 4538 William and Mary**, Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, caul and interior frosted, pearls, edge PRIMO Shilling, 1693, stop after GRATIA (ESC 826, 868; S 3434, 3437); **George II**, Halfcrowns (2), 1745 LIMA, edge DECIMO NONO (ESC 1687; S 3695); together with a Shilling of George II [5]. *Fine to good fine* £80-£100
- 4539 William III**, Shillings (2), 1696, 1697 (S 3497); **Anne**, Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (S 3618); **George I**, Shillings (2), 1717, roses and plumes, 1723 _{SSC} (S 3645, 3648); **George II**, Shilling, 1758 (S 3704); **George III**, Shilling, 1787, with hearts (S 3746); **IRELAND, James II**, Gunmoney Shilling, 1689 Sep., 5.68g/12h (S 6581C) [8]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£120
- × **4540 William III**, Sixpence, 1696, first bust (ESC 1202; S 3520); **Victoria**, Sixpences (2), 1879, die no. 1, 1887 (ESC 3237, 3267; S 3910, 3928) [3]. *Very fine or better [Graded by NGC as AU Details - Environmental Damage, MS 61, and UNC Details - Obv. Spot Removed]* £100-£120
- 4541 William III**, Sixpences (4), 1696_E, 1697_B (2), 1697_E (ESC 1261, 1266, 1279, 1280; S 3523, 3530, 3532, 3539) [4]. *Very fine* £100-£120
- 4542 William III**, Sixpences (4), 1696_E, 1696_Y, 1696_N, 1697_B (ESC 1266, 1277, 1288, 1296; S 3523-5, 3539) [4]. *Fine* £100-£120

British Coins - Lots

- 4543 William III**, Sixpences (3), 1697b, third bust, 1697c (2), first bust, small crowns (ESC 1266, 1271; S 3533, 3539) [3]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 4544 William III**, Halfpenny, 1698, type I (BMC 651; S 3554); with similar (7) [8]. *Generally fair* £100-£120
- 4545 William III to Victoria**, Farthings (10), various dates [10]. *Fair to good very fine* £80-£100
- 4546 Anne**, Maundy Fourpence, 1708, second bust (S 3595A); **George I**, Shilling, 1723 ss c, first bust (ESC 1586; S 3648); **George IV**, Shilling, 1826 (ESC 2409; S 3812); together with miscellaneous British and World coins in silver (13) and base metals (7), various types [23]. *The first almost extremely fine, the rest varied state* £100-£120
- 4547 Anne**, Sixpence, 1711 (S 3619); **George II**, Sixpence, 1757 (S 3711); **William IV**, Halfcrowns (2), both 1835 (S 3834); **Victoria**, Crown, 1889, Sixpence 1887 (3921, 3929); **George V**, Sixpence, 1914 (S4014); together with a Crown of Elizabeth II [7]. *Poor to extremely fine* £80-£100
- 4548 George II**, Shillings (2), 1746 LIMA, 1758 (S 3703-4) [2]. *Good fine and very fine* £80-£100
- 4549 George II**, Sixpence, 1745, roses, 1757 (ESC 1753, 1762; S 3709, 3711); **George III**, Sixpence, 1787 (ESC 2187; S 3748); together with miscellaneous Sixpences in silver (8), various types [11]. *Fair to very fine* £100-£120
- 4550 George II**, Halfpenny, 1745 (BMC 875; S 3718); **George III**, Halfpennies (2), 1799, 1807 (BMC 1248, 378; S 3778, 3781); with similar (6), various dates [9]. *Fair to very fine* £80-£100
- 4551 George III**, Shillings (2), both 1787, with hearts (1), without hearts (1) (ESC 2125, 2129; S 3743, 3746); **Victoria**, Halfcrown, 1885, Florin, 1849, no initials (ESC 2765, 2815; S 3889, 3890); with similar (3) [7]. *Fine or better* £120-£150
- 4552 George III**, Twopence and Penny, both 1797 (BMC 1077, 1132; S 3776, 3777); with miscellaneous coins in copper (11), various types [13]. *The first two good very fine; the rest varied state* £80-£100
Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard
- 4553 George III**, Pennies (28), all 1797 [lot]. *Poor to fair* £40-£50
- 4554 George III**, Penny, 1797, rev. inscribed FOSTER BARTON (cf. BMC 1132; S 3777); **George V**, Penny, 1911, dies X+A, I of BRITT points to a rim tooth (Gouby BP1911B; BMC 2242; S 4051); with similar (14), various types [16]. *Fair to good very fine, some scarce* £100-£120
- 4555 George III**, Halfpence (2), both 1799, Farthing, 1799 (BMC 1248, 1279; S 3778, 3779); **George IV**, Halfpenny, 1826 (BMC 1433; S 3824) [4]. *Generally good fine* £10-£20
- 4556 George III**, Halfpenny, 1807 (S 3781); **Victoria**, Penny, 1862 (S 3954); together with miscellaneous copper coins (22), various types [24]. *Poor to good fine* £20-£30
- 4557 George III to Victoria**, Crowns (7) [lot]. *Fair to good fine* £200-£260
- 4558 George III**, Crown, 1819, edge LX (ESC 2010; S 3787); **Victoria**, Crowns (4), 1889 (2), 1890, 1900, Double-Florins (2), 1887, Roman I in date, 1889, Halfcrown, 1887, Jubilee Head (ESC 2589, 2590, 2608, 2695, 2701, 2771; S 3921-4, 3937); with others (2) [10]. *Fair to very fine* £200-£260
- 4559 George III**, Crown, 1820 (ESC 2016; S 3787); together with miscellaneous British coins in silver (26), various types [27]. *Fair to very fine* £120-£150
Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard
- 4560 George III to Victoria**, Crowns (5); **Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Piedford set, comprising Pounds (4), 1984-87; together with other coins in silver (7) and base metal (17) [lot]. *Varied state* £200-£260
- 4561 George III**, Sixpence, 1816 (ESC 2191; S 3791); **George IV**, Sixpence, 1829 (ESC 2439; S 3815); **Victoria**, Sixpence, 1887 (ESC 3142; S 3927); together with miscellaneous Sixpences in silver (10), various types [13]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 4562 George III to George VI**, Halfcrowns (15), various dates [15]. *Fair to extremely fine* £120-£150
- 4563 George III to Victoria**, Shillings (13), various dates [13]. *Fine or better* £100-£120

British Coins - Lots

- 4564 George IV**, Halfcrowns (2), 1821, 1823 (ESC 2360, 2365; S 3807-8) [2]. *The first with a dark cabinet tone, the second polished, both otherwise good very fine* £100-£120
- 4565 George IV**, Farthing, 1826, type 1 (BMC 1438; S 3822); **Victoria**, Farthing, 1862 (Cooke 158; F 507; BMC 1865; S 3958); **Edward VII**, Penny, 1902, normal horizon (F 157; BMC 2206; S 3990A); together with similar (6), various types [9]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 4566 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (4), 1874, 1877, 1881, 1885 (ESC 2741, 2750, 2758, 2765; S 3889) [4]. *Generally very fine* £100-£120
- 4567 Victoria**, Florins (10), 1872, 1873 (2), 1880, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1890, 1891, 1896 (S 3891, 3901, 3925, 3939) [10]. *Generally fair to fine* £120-£150
- 4568 Victoria**, Halfcrown 1899, Shillings (2) 1873, die 12, 1900 (S 3906A, 3938, 3940A) [3]. *Extremely fine or near so, some light hairlines* £80-£100
- × **4569 Victoria**, Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic 1 in date (ESC 2697; S 3923); **JERSEY, Victoria**, Thirteenth-Shilling, 1851 (Prid. 5; S 7001) [2]. *Both good very fine [Graded by NGC and PCGS as AU 53 and AU Details - Environmental Damage]* £50-£70
- 4570 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (5), 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892 (ESC 2771, 2774-77; S 3924) [5]. *Generally cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150
- 4571 Victoria**, Crown, 1894, edge LVIII (ESC 2597; S 3937); together with miscellaneous British coins in sterling silver (13), various types [14]. *Varied state* £200-£260
- 4572 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (3), 1894, 1895, 1898 (ESC 2780, 2781, 2784; S 3938) [3]. *Generally good very fine* £100-£120
- 4573 Victoria**, Florin, 1887, Sixpences (2), both 1887 (ESC 2953, 3142, 4247; S 3925, 3927, 3939); **George V**, Halfcrowns (2), 1926, 1936 (ESC 3728, 3751; S 4032, 4037); **Elizabeth II**, Crowns (2), both 1960, New York Exhibition, struck from polished dies (ESC 4335; S 4143); with others coins in base metals (11), and a silver-plated spoon depicting Una and the Lion [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 4574 Victoria to George V**, miscellaneous base metal coins (16) [lot]. *Good fine to extremely fine, several scarce dates; a useful group* £200-£260
- 4575 Victoria**, Half-Farthings (5), 1839 (2), 1842, 1844 (2) (BMC 1590, 1594; S 3951); with similar (4) [9]. *Very fine or better* £60-£80
- 4576 Victoria**, Farthings (2), 1888, 1890 (S 3958); **George V**, Farthings (2), 1921, 1930 (S 4060, 4061) [4]. *All with much original colour, good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 4577 Edward VII**, Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3560; S 3979); **George V**, Crown, 1935, Silver Jubilee (ESC 3654; S 4048); **George VI**, Crown, 1937 (ESC 4022; S 4079); **Eire**, Ten Shillings, 1966, 20th Anniversary of the Easter Rising (KM 18; S 6646) [4]. *Fine to good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 4578 Edward VII**, Halfcrown, 1909, Florin, 1907 (ESC 3575, 3583; S 3980, 3981); with relevant coins in silver (6), various types [8]. *Generally fine* £60-£80
- 4579 Edward VII**, Florins (4), 1906, 1907, 1910 (2) (S 3981); **George V**, Florins (5), 1914, 1919, 1928, 1935, 1936 (S 4012, 4038) [9]. *Fine to good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 4580 George V**, Halfcrowns (20), all .925 silver (S 4011) [20]. *Fair to very fine* £200-£260
- 4581 George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1915, 1916, 1927 (ESC 3714, 3718, 3730; S 4011, 4032) [3]. *All extremely fine* £60-£80
- 4582 George V**, Halfcrown, 1914 (ESC 3713; S 4011); **George VI**, Halfcrown, 1945 (ESC 4055; S 4080); **Elizabeth II**, Halfcrown, 1953, I of DE points bead (ESC 4349; S 4137A); together with miscellaneous Halfcrowns in silver (7) and base metals (7), various dates [17]. *Very fine to good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 4583 George V**, Halfcrowns (14), all .500 silver (S 4021, 4032) [14]. *Fair to very fine* £120-£150
- 4584 George V**, Crown, 1935, Silver Jubilee (ESC 3654; S 4048); together with miscellaneous coins in silver (12), various types [13]. *The first good very fine, the rest varied state* £60-£80

British Coins - Lots

- 4585 George V**, Crowns (2), both 1935, Silver Jubilee (ESC 3654; S 4048); **George VI**, Crowns (2), both 1937 (ESC 4022; S 4079) [4].
Generally about extremely fine £70-£90
- 4586 George VI**, Crown, 1937 (ESC 4022; S 4079); together with miscellaneous British coins in .500 silver (21), various types [22].
Varied state £120-£150
- 4587 Elizabeth II, Britannia Moneta**, Royal Mint Die Trials (2), c. 1965, both struck in cupro-nickel, 24mm, 5.57g/12, 5.62g/12 [2].
One with some small deposits on obverse, otherwise both good extremely fine £100-£120
- 4588 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Crown size coins (5), various types [5]. *All as struck; in original cases of issue* £120-£150
- 4589 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Set, 1980, Queen Mother's 80th Birthday, comprising seven crown-sized coins and medals, all 38mm, 197.96g total [7]. *All lightly toned, otherwise as struck; in original blue display box of issue* £200-£260
- 4590 Elizabeth II**, Silver Jubilee, 1977, silver Proof Set by Spink, comprising eight crown-sized coins, all 38mm, 226.24g total [8]. *All as struck; in original red display box of issue* £300-£360
- 4591 Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint Proof Sets (34), 1970 (12), 1971 (5), 1972 (4), 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978, 1979 (2), 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983 [Lot]. *All as struck; in original cases of issue* £120-£150
- 4592 Elizabeth II**, miscellaneous 1953 Proofs (35), various denominations [35]. *All virtually as struck* £100-£120
- 4593 Elizabeth II**, Partial proof set, 1953, Halfcrown to Farthing [9]. *In case of issue, generally about as struck* £30-£40
- 4594 Elizabeth II**, Proof Crowns (2), 1977, Silver Jubilee, 1980, Queen Mother's 80th Birthday (S LL2-3); together with miscellaneous coins in base metals, various types [Lot]. *The first two as struck; the rest varied state* £80-£100
Provenance: From the Collection of the late Dr Don Gerrard
- 4595** Miscellaneous hammered silver coins (36), various issuers and denominations [lot]. *Varied state, generally fair to fine* £400-£500
- 4596** Miscellaneous cut Halfpence (16) and a cut Farthing (1), various rulers and mints [17]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 4597** Miscellaneous hammered silver (15) and milled (5) coins, various rulers and denominations [20]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 4598** Miscellaneous British coins and tokens in base metals (40), various type [40]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 4599** Miscellaneous British coins in silver (25), various types [25]. *Generally fair* £100-£120
- 4600** Miscellaneous British coins in silver and base metals (approx. 250), mostly Pennies [Lot]. *Varied state; in red bank tubes* £70-£90
- 4601** Miscellaneous British Pennies and Halfpence (approx. 200), various dates [Lot]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 4602** Miscellaneous British coins in silver (approx. 50), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 4603** Miscellaneous base metal coins (approx. 500), mostly 20th century [Lot]. *Varied state* £5-£10
- 4604** British and World coins, a large quantity, mostly base metal; together with a few banknotes [Lot]. *Varied state* £10-£20
- 4605** Miscellaneous coins and tokens in silver (27) and base metal (86); together with medals (5) [118]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 4606** Miscellaneous British and World coins in silver (approx. 50), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 4607** Miscellaneous British and World coins in silver and base metals (approx. 150), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 4608** Miscellaneous Brilliant Uncirculated Sets and First Day Cover commemorative coins in base metals, various types [Lot]. *All generally mint state* £100-£120
- × **4609 SCOTLAND, William the Lion** (1165-1214), cut Halfpence (2), both Hue Walter, 0.68g, 0.67g, Farthing, Roxburgh, Raul [?] (S 5028-9); **Alexander III**, First coinage, cut Halfpenny, Glasgow, Walter, 0.72g (S 5043) [4]. *Varied state* £40-£60

British Coins - Lots

- 4610 SCOTLAND, James VI**, Ninth coinage, Twelve Shillings, mm. thistle-head, reads FRAN ET HIB REX, rev. Scottish lion in second quarter only, 5.65g/6h (SCBI 35, 1364; SCBI 71, 1385ff; B 2, fig. 974; S 5505); together with other English Shillings of James (2) [3]. *Fair, the first rather scratched* £120-£150
- 4611 IRELAND, James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Feb., straight v in month, 13.38g/12h (S 6579H), Gunmoney Shillings (2); together with a Charles II tin Halfpenny and a William and Mary tin Farthing, dates uncertain [5]. *Generally fair* £100-£120
- 4612 Charles II to Elizabeth II**, copper-nickel Crowns (8), brass Threepences (194), copper Pennies (15) and Halfpennies (54); together with assorted decimal coins [Lot]. *Varied state* £70-£90

Greek Coins from Various Properties

Sicily

- x **4613 Syracuse**, Tetradrachm, 405-400, a late 19th century British Museum electrotype copy of Kimon's famed masterpiece, signed on edge by Robert Ready, 17.43g/6h (cf. BMC 209); together with other museum replicas (3) [4]. *First marked on edge R R, well made and attractive, others very fine or better* £100-£150
- x **4614 Syracuse**, Hieron II, AE Tetras, c. 217-215, diademed head of Poseidon left, rev. ornamented trident head flanked by two dolphins, 12h (CNS 197; HGC 2, 1550). *Better than very fine [Graded by NGC Ancients as Ch VF]* £40-£50
- 4615 Carthage**, AE (5), c. 340-320, head of Tanit left, rev. horse standing right in front of palm-tree, 1.73g/3h, 1.81g/3h, 2.75g/2h, 2.49g/5h, 1.95g/5h (SNG Copenhagen 109-13; CNS III, 20) [5]. *About fine or better* £100-£150

The Macedonian Kingdom

- 4616 Alexander III, The Great** (336-323), Drachm, Colophon, posthumous issue struck 323-319, head of Herakles right wearing lion-skin, rev. Zeus seated left on stool, holding eagle and sceptre, STAR in field, 4.20g/12h (Price 1759). *Toned, very fine* £60-£80

Kings of Macedonia

- 4617 KINGS OF MACEDON, Alexander the Great**, posthumous issues struck under Antigonos I Monophthalmos, Drachm, Abydos, c. 310-01, head of Herakles right wearing lion-skin, rev. Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, M monogram in field, 3.85g/11h (Price 1528; Müller 1618). *Good fine* £60-£80

Islands off Thrace



- 4618 Thasos**, Trihemionbol, c. 412-404, Satyr kneeling left, holding kantharos in right hand, rev. amphora within incuse square, 0.79g/12h (Le Rider 27; SNG Copenhagen 1029-30). *Very fine, granular surfaces, toned* £60-£80
- x **4619 Thasos**, Tetradrachm, early imitative series, 1st century BC, wreathed head of Dionysus right, rev. Herakles standing left, draped in lion-skin and holding club, 16.82g/12h (Göbl OTA pl. 46, class II; cf. Le Rider 51; cf. SNG Copenhagen 1039). *Very fine and lightly toned* £90-£120

Kings of Thrace

- 4620 Lysimachos** (305-281), Drachm, Kolophon, in the types of Alexander III, head of Herakles right wearing lion-skin, rev. Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, forepart of lion and crescent in field, petagram below throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ around, 4.25g/12h (Price L28; Thompson 127). *Good very fine, attractive grey tone, a few scuffs by edge* £60-£80



- 4621 Rhoemetalces I**, with Augustus, Æ Unit, c. 11 BC - AD 12, diademed head of Rhoemetalces right, rev. bare head of Augustus right, 4.91g/6h (RPC I 1718). *Dark patina with some verdigris, otherwise good very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Baldwin Auction 43, 11 October 2005, Lot 2208

Illyria

- x **4622 Dyrrhachion**, Drachm, c. 120-70, struck by the magistrates Ktetos and Amynta(s), cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing below, cornucopia right, rev. double stellate pattern in double linear square, 3.29g (HGC 3, 40; Maier 107); together with three further similar Drachms (3) [4]. *Very fine* £80-£100

Boiotia

- 4623 Thebes**, Hemidrachm, c. 425-375, Boiotian shield, rev. kantharos, club above, θ - ϵ β flanking neck, 2.54g/12h (BCD Boiotia 408). *Very fine, old cabinet tone, old ink mark on obverse* £150-£180

Attica

- 4624 Athens**, Tetradrachm, c. 353-294, helmeted head of Athena right, rev. owl standing right, olive sprig to left, α Θ ϵ to right, all within incuse square, 16.98g/7h (Bingen Pi V; Kroll *Reminting*, fig. 9; BMC 138). *Banker's mark on Athena's cheek, otherwise about very fine* £90-£120

Attica

- 4625 Athens**, Obol, c. 455-05, helmeted head of Athena right, rev. owl standing right, olive sprig to left, 0.64g/1h (Kroll *Empire* fig. 2.9d; BMC 96ff); **ARKADIA, Megalopolis**, Triobol (Hemidrachm), c. 100-80, laureate head of Zeus left, rev. Pan seated left on rock, raising hand and holding logobolon, eagle alighting to left, 2.24g/12h (BCD Peloponnesos 1558); **SIKYON**, Hemidrachm, c. 330-280 BC, chimaera left, rev. dove flying left, 2.57g/9h (BCD 298; McClean 6255) [3]. *Generally very fine, toned* £90-£120

Elis

- 4626 Olympia, 107th-108th Olympiad**, Hemiobol, c. 352-348, 'Zeus' mint, laureate head of Zeus right, rev. eagle standing right with closed wings, olive leaf to right, f-a around, 2.63g/12h (BCD Olympia 143-4). *Good fine for issue, scarce* £90-£120

Mysia

- 4627 Kyzikos**, Hemiobol, c. 450-400, forepart of boar left, tunny fish behind, rev. roaring lion's head, star above, 0.40g (McClea -; SNG BN 375); **PHOENICIA, Byblos**, Enylos, Sixteenth-Shekel, c. 350-316, two hoplites in galley left, hippocamp below, rev. lion preying on stag left, 0.71g (E&E Group IV.4; BMC 8-9; Sear 6010) [2]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100

Provenance: Noonans Auction 276, 18 July 2023, lots 1113 and 1139

Ionia

- 4628 Kolophon**, Tetartemorions (2), c. 530-500, Head of Apollo left, diadem over ear, rev. rough incuse square, 0.31g (Kim & Kroll 84-103; SNG Kayhan 354); c. 500-450, facing head of Apollo with long flowing hair, rev. denomination monogram, 0.23g/9h (Milne Colophon 7; SNG Kayhan 356); **Phokaia**, Diobol, c. 521-478, female head left, wearing close fitting cap and large earrings, rev. quadripartite incuse square, 1.35g (SNG Kayhan 522-6; Cahn 1998) [3]. *Fine to very fine; an interesting selection of early Greek silver* £80-£100

The attribution of the first coin to Kolophon, whilst widely held is probably incorrect.

Seleukid Kings of Syria

- 4629 Antiochos VII**, Æ Double Unit, Antioch on the Orontes, yr 174 [139-8], ship prow right, caps of Dioskouroi above, rev. ornamental trident, date below, 11.19g (SC 2064.5). *Very fine, brown patina* £80-£100

Ptolemaic Kings of Egypt

- 4630 Ptolemy IV** (222-205), Series 5, Æ Drachm, Tyre, diademed head of Zeus Ammon right, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, club in left field, 69.97g/12h (CPE B542; Svoronos 1129). *Good fine, some light scratches* £70-£90

Arsakid Kings of Parthia

- 4631 Orodes II** (57-38 BC), Drachm, diademed bust right, rev. archer seated right on throne, holding bow, 3.62g/1h (Shore 237; Sellwood 46.17); together with four further Parthian Drachms (4) [5]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150

Sasanian Kings

- 4632 Peroz I**, Drachm, c. 457-84 AD, Court, 4.12g/3h (Sunrise 941); together with similar Sasanian Drachms (12), various types [13]. *Very fine or better* £150-£180

Arab-Sassanian

4633 Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan, Drachm, 41h DA, Darabjird, 3.85g/2h (Malek 364ff; A 4); together with similar Arab-Sassanian and Sassanian Drachms (13), various types [14]. *Varied state* £150-£180

Indo-Scythians

4634 Azes II (c. 35 BC - 5 AD), Tetradrachm, Taxila Sirsukh, King mounted on horse walking right, holding whip, rev. Pallas standing right with shield at left side and long spear, right hand outstretched (MIG 848c); together with fifteen miscellaneous Greek silver coinages (15) [16]. *Varied state* £100-£120

Roman Coins from Various Properties

Roman Republican Coinage

- 4635 Anonymous** (3) Sextans, c. 280-76, scallop-shell seen from outside, two pellets below, *rev.* caduceus, pellet either side, 50.35g/11h (Craw. 14/5; Vecchi 30); Double Litra, South Italy, c. 275-70, female head right, hair tied with ribbon, *rev.* lion walking right, [ROMANO] in exergue, 8.21g/11h (Craw. 16/1a); Litra, c. 241-35, helmeted head of Mars right, wearing Corinthian helmet, *rev.* horse's head right, sickle behind, ROMA below, 2.10g/6h (Craw. 25/3) [3]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4636 Anonymous**, Didrachm, c. 225-212, laureate janiform heads of the Dioscuri, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga, driven by Victory, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, ROMA in relief within linear frame below, 5.45g/1h (Craw. 28/3; RSC 24). *Dark brown patina, very fine* £100-£150
- 4637 Anonymous** (4), Quartuncia, c. 217-15, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* prow right, ROMA above, 2.16g/9h (Craw. 38/8); Uncia, c. 217-15, draped facing bust of Sol, pellet to left, *rev.* crescent, two stars and pellet above, ROMA below, 11.66g/4h (Craw. 39/4); Uncia, c. 215-12, helmeted head of Roma right, pellet behind, *rev.* prow right, ROMA above, pellet below, 5.68g/7h (Craw. 41/10); Semuncia, c. 215-12, head of Mercury right, *rev.* prow right, ROMA above, 5.74g/3h (Craw. 41/11) [4]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- Provenance:* Second bt Baldwin Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 16 (part)
- 4638 Anonymous** (3), Triens, Luceria, c. 214-12, helmeted head of Minerva right, wearing Corinthian helmet, four pellets above, *rev.* prow right, ROMA above, four pellets below, 21.22g/1h (Craw. 43/3a); Quadrans, c. after 211, head of Hercules right, three pellets behind, *rev.* prow right, ROMA above, three pellets below, 9.53g/7h (Craw. 56/5); As, Central Italy, c. 211-8, laureate head of Janus, I above, *rev.* prow right, I before, possible trace of caduceus above, ROMA below, 27.25g/4h (cf. Craw. 60/2) [3]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 4639 Anonymous**, Victoriatus, c. 211-206, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* Victory right, crowning trophy, ROMA in exergue, 3.18g/10h (Craw. 44/1; RSC 9); **Anonymous**, Denarius, c. 211-206, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev.* Dioscuri right, ROMA in linear frame below, 3.42g/11h (Craw. 44/5; RSC 2); **Anonymous**, Denarius, c. 206-195, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev.* Dioscuri right, bull butting left below, ROMA in exergue, 3.59g/3h (Craw. 116/1a; RSC 20e) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£150
- 4640 Anonymous**, Denarius, c. after 211, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, roma in linear frame below, 3.72g/6h (Craw. 53/2; RSC -); **Q. Thermus M.f.**, Denarius, c. 103, helmeted head of Mars left, helmet with long crest and plume on each side, *rev.* Roman soldier fighting barbarian soldier in protection of fallen comrade, Q THERM M F in exergue, 3.89g/2h (Craw. 319/1; RSC Minucia 19) [2]. *Better than very fine* £100-£150
- 4641 M. Titinius**, Triens, c. 189-80, helmeted head of Minerva right, four pellets above, *rev.* prow right, [M] TITINI above, four pellets below, ROMA below, 9.60g/9h (Craw. 150/3); **Anonymous**, Star series, Quadrans, c. 169-158, head of Hercules right, three pellets behind, *rev.* prow right, ROMA above, star before, three pellets below, 3.81g/10h (Craw. 196/4); **Spurius Afranius**, As, c. 150, laureate head of Janus, I above, *rev.* prow right, SAFRA above, dolphin before, [ROMA] below, 29.36g/3h (Craw. 206/2); **C. Curatius Trigemius**, Quadrans, c. 135, head of Hercules right, three pellets behind, *rev.* prow right, C CVR F above, three pellets before, ROMA below, 4.28g/8h (Craw. 240/4b); **M. Aburius M.f. Geminus**, Quadrans, c. 132, head of Hercules right, three pellets behind, *rev.* prow right, M ABVRI MF above, three pellets before, ROMA in exergue, 2.51g/11h (Craw. 250/2) [5]. *Second worked, otherwise fine or better* £150-£200
- 4642 Matienus**, Denarius, c. 179-70, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev.* Dioscuri right, MAT litigated below, ROMA in linear frame below, 3.34g/7h (Craw. 162/2a; RSC Matiena 2); **L. Furius Purpureo**, Denarius, c. 169-58, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev.* Luna driving biga right, murex-shell above, PVR below, ROMA in linear frame below, 2.82g/4h (Craw. 187/1; RSC Furia 13); **L. Saufeius**, Denarius, c. 152, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, L SAVF below, ROMA in exergue, 3.78g/6h (Craw. 204/1; RSC Saufeia 1) [3]. *Last better than very fine, others fine* £100-£150
- 4643 P. Cornelius Sulla**, Denarius, c. 152, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, L SAVF below, ROMA in exergue, 3.78g/3h (Craw. 205/1; RSC Cornelia 1); **Spurius Afranius**, Denarius, c. 150, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, SAFRA below, ROMA in linear frame below, 3.99g/6h (Craw. 206/1; RSC Afrania 1); **Pinarius Natta**, Denarius, c. 149, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, NATTA below, ROMA in exergue, 3.56g/4h (Craw. 208/1; RSC Pinaria 1) [3]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150
- 4644 C. Terentius Lucanus**, Denarius, c. 147, helmeted head of Roma right, Victory holding wreath and X behind, *rev.* Dioscuri right, C TER LVC below, ROMA in exergue, 3.90g/8h (Craw. 217/1; RSC Terentia 10); **L. Cupiennius**, Denarius, c. 147, helmeted head of Roma right, cornucopia behind, X before, *rev.* Dioscuri right, L CVP below, ROMA in exergue, 3.55g/5h (Craw. 218/1; RSC Cupiennia 1) [2]. *Very fine* £80-£100

- 4645 L. Julius Caesar**, Denarius, c. 141, helmeted head of Roma right, XVI behind, rev. Dioscuri right, L IVLI below, ROMA in exergue, 3.30g/7h (Craw. 224/1; RSC *Julia* 1); **C. Renius**, Denarius, c. 138, helmeted head of Roma, X behind, rev. Juno in biga of goats right, C RENI below, ROMA in exergue, 3.55g/9h (Craw. 231/1; RSC *Renia* 1); **Cn. Gellius**, Denarius, c. 138, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, laurel-wreath as border, rev. Mars and Nerio driving quadriga right, CN G[-] below, ROMA in exergue, 3.80g/7h (Craw. 232/1; cf. RSC *Gellia* 1-2a) [3]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150
- 4646 Ti. Veturius**, Denarius, c. 137, draped and helmeted bust of Mars right, X and TI VE behind, rev. oath-taking scene, two warriors each holding spear and sword, each touching pig held by figure kneeling between them, [ROMA] above, 3.49g/11h (Craw. 234/1; RSC *Veturia* 1); **Sex. Pompeius Fostulus**, Denarius, c. 137, helmeted head of Roma right, jug behind, X before, rev. She-wolf suckling twins, ficus Ruminalis behind, one bird perching on trunk and two birds perching on upper branches, Faustulus standing left, SEX PO[-] above, ROMA in exergue, 3.28g/7h (Craw. 235/1a; RSC *Pompeia* 1); **M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus**, Denarius, c. 137, helmeted head of Roma left, wearing necklace of pendants, X before, T[AMPIL] behind, rev. Apollo driving quadriga right, holding bow and arrow, ROMA below, M BAEBI Q F in exergue, 3.75g/6h (Craw. 236/1a; RSC *Baebia* 12) [3]. *First two fine, last very fine* £100-£150
- 4647 L. Antestius Gragulus**, Denarius, c. 136, helmeted head of Roma right, GRAG behind, X crossed before, rev. Jupiter driving quadriga right, L ANTES below, ROMA in exergue, 3.78g/5h (Craw. 238/1; RSC *Antestia* 9); **Ti. Minucius Augurinus**, Denarius, c. 134, helmeted head of Roma right, X crossed behind, rev. spiral column, togate figures either side, ROMA above, TI MINVCI C F left, AVGVRIINI right, 3.86g/7h (Craw. 243/1; RSC *Minucia* 9); **M. Marcus Mn.f.**, Denarius, c. 134, helmeted head of Roma right, modius behind, [X] crossed before, rev. Victory driving biga right, M MAR C divided by corn ear below, RO MA in exergue, 3.72g/10h (Craw. 245/1; RSC *Marcia* 8) [3]. *Good fine or better, all toned* £100-£150
- 4648 L. Minucius Thermus**, Denarius, c. 133, helmeted head of Roma right, curl on left shoulder, X crossed behind, rev. Jupiter driving quadriga right, ROMA below, L MINVCI, 3.77g/12h (Craw. 248/1 var. [rev. legend]; RSC *Minucia* 15a); **C. Aburius Geminus**, Denarius, c. 132, helmeted head of Roma right, GEM behind, X crossed before, rev. Sol driving quadriga right, M ABVRI below, ROMA in exergue, 3.74g/5h (Craw. 250/1; RSC *Aburia* 6); **L. Postumius Albinus**, Denarius, c. 131, helmeted head of Roma right, apex behind, X crossed before, rev. Mars driving quadriga right, L POST ALB below, ROMA in exergue, 3.80g/7h (Craw. 252/1; RSC *Postumia* 1) [3]. *Good fine or better, second with banker's mark and last with spots of corrosion* £100-£150
- 4649 M. Acilius M.f.**, Denarius, c. 130, helmeted head of Roma right, M ACILVS M F within double border of dots around, X crossed behind, rev. Hercules driving quadriga right, ROMA in exergue, 3.80g/11h (Craw. 255/1; RSC *Acilia* 4); **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, Denarius, c. 128, helmeted head of Roma right, corn-ear behind, X crossed before, rev. Victory driving biga right, ROMA above, man fighting lion below, CN DOM in exergue, 3.62g/1h (Craw. 261/1; RSC *Domitia* 14); **Q. Fabius Maximus**, Denarius, c. 127, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, Q MAX and X crossed before, rev. cornucopia superimposed on thunderbolt, wreath composed of ear of barley around, 3.75g/7h (Craw. 265/1; RSC *Fabia* 5) [3]. *Very fine* £100-£150
- 4650 Q. Fabius Labeo**, Denarius, c. 124, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, X and LABEO before, rev. Jupiter driving quadriga right, rostrum below, Q FABI in exergue, 3.59g/7h (Craw. 273/1; RSC *Fabia* 1); **C. Porcius Cato**, Denarius, c. 123, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, rev. Victory driving biga right, C CATO below, ROMA in exergue, 3.68g/12h (Craw. 274/1; RSC *Porcia* 1); **M. Fannius C.f.**, Denarius, c. 123, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, X before, rev. Victory driving quadriga right, M FAN C F in exergue, 3.84g/5h (Craw. 275/1; RSC *Fannia* 1) [3]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150
- 4651 M. Papirius Carbo**, Denarius, c. 122, helmeted head of Roma right, branch behind, X before, rev. Jupiter driving quadriga right, M CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, 3.82g/10h (Craw. 276/1; RSC *Papiria* 6); **Q. Minucius Thermus**, Denarius, c. 122, helmeted head of Roma right, RVF behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri right, Q MINV below, ROMA in exergue, 3.77g/3h (Craw. 277/1; RSC *Minucia* 1); **M. Tullius**, Denarius, c. 120, helmeted head of Roma right, curl on left shoulder, ROMA behind, rev. Victory driving quadriga right, X below, M TVLLI in exergue, 3.69g/6h (Craw. 280/1; RSC *Tullia* 1) [3]. *Very fine* £100-£150
- 4652 M. Furius L.f. Philus**, Denarii (2), c. 119, laureate bearded head of Janus, M FOVRI LF around, rev. Roma standing left, holding wreath and transverse sceptre, ROMA behind, to left trophy of Gallic arms flanked by a carnyx and shield on each side, PHLI in exergue, 3.76g/11h, 3.85g/2h (Craw. 281/1; RSC *Furia* 18); **L. Pomponius Cn. F. with L. Licinius and Cn. Domitius**, serrate Denarius, Narbo, c. 118, helmeted head of Roma right, L POMPONI CN F around, rev. nude warrior driving biga right, L LIC CN DOM in exergue, 3.76g/6h (Craw. 282/4; RSC *Pomponia* 7) [3]. *Good fine or slightly better, first with numerous banker's marks* £120-£150
- 4653 M. Calidius, Q. Metellus and Cn. Fulvius**, Denarius, c. 117-6, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, X crossed before, rev. Victory driving biga right, M CALID below, Q MET CN F L in exergue, 3.78g/9h (Craw. 284/1a; RSC *Calidia* 1); **Quintus Curtius**, Denarius, c. 116-5, helmeted head of Roma right, curl on left shoulder, Q CVRT before, X behind, rev. Jupiter driving quadriga right, lituus above, M SILA below, ROMA in exergue, 3.88g/5h (Craw. 285/2; RSC *Curtia* 2); **M. Sergius Silus**, Denarius, c. 116-5, helmeted head of Roma right, EX S C before, ROMA and X crossed behind, rev. horseman left, holding sword and severed head, Q M SERGI below, [SILVS] in exergue, 3.76g/6h (Craw. 286/1; RSC *Sergia* 1) [3]. *Good fine* £100-£150

- 4654 Anonymous**, Denarius, c. 115-4, helmeted head of Roma right, wearing winged Corinthian helmet, curl on left shoulder, x behind, ROMA below, *rev.* Roma, wearing Corinthian helmet, seated right on pile of shields, she-wolf suckling twins before, bird flying either side, 3.57g/12h (Craw. 287/1; RSC 176); **M. Cippius M.f.**, Denarius, c. 115-4, helmeted head of Roma right, M CIPI M F before, x behind, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, 3.77g/4h (Craw. 289/1; RSC *Cipia* 1); **Man. Aemilius Lepidus**, Denarius, c. 114-3, laureate, draped and diademed bust of Roma right, ROMA before, x crossed behind, *rev.* equestrian statue right on triumphal arch, MN AEMILIO around, L E P in arches, 3.84g/7h (Craw. 291/1; RSC *Aemilia* 7) [3]. *Good fine or slightly better* £120-£150
- 4655 P. Licinius Nerva**, Denarius, c. 113-2, helmeted bust of Roma left, holding spear and shield, crescent above, ROMA behind, x crossed before, *rev.* voting scene within the comitium, [P] NERVA above, 3.94g/6h (Craw. 292/1; RSC *Licinia* 7); **Cn. Blasio C.f.**, Denarius, c. 112-1, helmeted head of Mars right, wearing Corinthian helmet, CN BLASIO CN F before, x crossed above, spearhead behind, *rev.* Jupiter standing facing between Juno and Minerva, Φ in field, ROMA in exergue, 3.83g/9h (Craw. 296/1f; RSC *Cornelia* 19); **Ti. Quinctius**, Denarius, c. 112-1, bust of Hercules seen from behind, with head turned left and club over right shoulder, *rev.* Desultor left, control mark c behind, rat left between TI Q below, D S S incuse of tablet below, 3.92g/4h (Craw. 297/1a; RSC *Quinctia* 6) [3]. *Good fine or better, first prettily toned* £120-£150
- 4656 L. Caesius**, Denarius, c. 112-111, male bust seen from behind, possibly Apollo or Vajovis, left, ROMA monogram behind, *rev.* Lares Praestites seated facing left, each holding staff, dog between, bust of Vulcan with tongs above, L CAESI in exergue, 3.82g/4h (Craw. 298/1; RSC *Caesia* 1); **Appius Claudius Pulcher**, Denarii (2), c. 112-1, helmeted head of Roma right, quadrangular device behind, *rev.* Victory driving triga right, AP CL T MANL Q VR in exergue, 3.87g/10h, 3.42g/7h (Craw. 299/1a; RSC *Claudia* 2) [3]. *Last fine, others very fine* £90-£120
- 4657 L. Flaminius Chilo**, Denarius, c. 109-8, helmeted head of Roma right, roma behind, x before, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, L FLAMI [N] below, CILO in exergue, 3.74g/8h (Craw. 302/1; RSC *Flamina* 1); **Man. Aquilius**, Denarius, c. 109-8, head of Sol right, x before, *rev.* Luna driving biga right, three stars and crescent above, star and [MN AQVIL] below, [ROMA] in exergue, 3.47g/5h (Craw. 303/1; RSC *Aquillia* 1); **L. Memmius**, Denarius, c. 109-8, young male head right, wearing oak-wreath, x crossed before, *rev.* Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, each holding spear, [L] MEMMI in exergue, 3.91g/8h (Craw. 304/1; RSC *Memmia* 1); **Q. Lutatius Cerco**, Denarius, c. 109-8, helmeted head of Roma right, [ROMA] above, CERCO before, x crossed behind, *rev.* ship right, Q LV TATI Q above, 3.22g/1h (Craw. 305/1; RSC *Lutatia* 2) [4]. *Fair to very fine* £100-£150
- 4658 L. Valerius Flaccus**, Denarius, c. 108-7, draped bust of Victory right, x crossed before, *rev.* Mars walking left, holding spear and trophy over shoulder, apex before, corn-ear behind, L VALERI [FLACCI] left, 3.60g/2h (Craw. 306/1; RSC *Valeria* 11); **C. Sulpicius, C.f. Galba**, serrate Denarius, c. 106, jugate and laureate heads of Dei Penates left, D P P before, *rev.* two armed male figures standing facing each other, pointing at sow which lies between them, control mark N above, C SVLPICI C F in exergue, 3.59g/10h (Craw. 312/1; RSC *Sulpicia* 1); **L. Aurelius Cotta**, serrate Denarius, c. 105, draped bust of Vulcan right, wearing cap bound with laurel-wreath, tongs over shoulder, x crossed behind, control mark T below chin, laurel-wreath border, *rev.* eagle on thunderbolt right, L COT below, laurel wreath as border, 3.72g/5h (Craw. 314/1b; RSC *Aurelia* 21) [3]. *Good fine or better* £120-£150
- 4659 L. Thorius Balbus**, Denarius, c. 105, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat-skin, I S M R behind, *rev.* bull charging right, control mark T above, L THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, 3.94g/11h (Craw. 316/1; RSC *Thoria* 1); **L. Appuleius Saturninus**, Denarius, c. 104, helmeted head of Roma left, *rev.* Saturn driving quadriga right, control mark S above, [L] SATVRN in exergue, 3.75g/4h (Craw. 317/3a; RSC *Appuleia* 1); **Q. Thermus M.f.**, Denarius, c. 103, helmeted head of Mars left, *rev.* two warriors in combat, fallen soldier below, Q THERM MF in exergue, 3.70g/2h (Craw. 319/1; RSC *Minucia* 19) [3]. *Good fine or slightly better* £100-£150
- 4660 C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus**, Denarius, c. 102, bust of Cybele right, wearing turreted crown and veil, control mark I behind, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, stork before, C FABI C F in exergue, 3.85g/5h (Craw. 322/1a; RSC *Fabia* 15); **M. Lucilius Rufus**, Denarius, c. 101, helmeted head of Roma right, PV behind, laurel-wreath as border, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, M LVCLII below, RVF above, 3.83g/7h (Craw. 324/1; RSC *Lucilia* 1); **C. Fundanius**, Quinarius, c. 101, laureate head of Jupiter right, control mark K behind, *rev.* Victory right, holding palm branch and crowning trophy right, captive kneels below, C FV NDA right, Q in exergue, 1.92g/6h (Craw. 326/2; RSC *Fundania* 2) [3]. *Very fine* £100-£150
- 4661 P. Servilius M.f. Rullus**, Denarius, c. 100, bust of Minerva left, wearing Corinthian helmet and aegis, RVLLI behind, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, P below, P SERVILI [M F] in exergue, 3.22g/7h (Craw. 328/1; RSC *Servilia* 14); **P. Vettius Sabinus**, Quinarius, c. 99, laureate head of Jupiter right, control-mark B behind, *rev.* Victory right, crowning trophy, P SABIN between, Q in exergue, 1.59g/2h (Craw. 331/1; RSC *Vettia* 1); **C. Malleolus, A. Albinus Sp.f. and L. Caecilius Metellus**, Denarius, c. 96, laureate head of Apollo right, A ALB S F before, L METEL behind, star below, *rev.* Roma seated left on pile of shields, crowned from behind by Victory, C MALL left, ROMA in exergue, 2.86g/11h (Craw. 355/1b; RSC *Caecilia* 45); **D. Junius Silanus L.f.**, Denarius, c. 91, helmeted head of Roma right, control mark K behind, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, control mark XVI above, [D] SILANVS L F ROMA in exergue, 3.69g/7h (Craw. 337/3; RSC *Junia* 15) [4]. *Generally about fine* £100-£150

- 4662 L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, Denarii (2), c. 90, laureate head of Apollo right, control mark R before, X crossed behind, *rev.* horseman with palm-branch right, L PISO FRV[GI] below, 3.73g/1h (Craw. 340/1; RSC *Calpurnia* 11a); similar, control symbol anchor behind Apollo, X crossed below chin, *rev.* horseman with torch left, L PISO L F FRVGI below, 2.76g/7h (Craw. 340/1; RSC *Calpurnia* 6); **Q. Titius**, Denarius, c. 90, bearded head right, wearing winged diadem, *rev.* Pegasus right, [Q TITI] below in linear frame, 4.01g/11h (Craw. 341/1; RSC *Titia* 1); **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, Denarius, c. 90, laureate head of Apollo right, PANSA behind, *rev.* Minerva driving quadriga left, C VIBIVS C F in exergue, 4.02g/4h (cf. Craw. 342/4a-b; RSC *Vibia* 3-4) [4]. *Fine or better, third lightly toned* £120-£150
- 4663 M. Porcius Cato** (2), Denarius, c. 89, draped female bust right, hair tied with band, sceptre over shoulder, ROMA behind, M CATO below, *rev.* Victory seated right, VICTRIX in exergue, 3.79g/1h (Craw. 343/1a; RSC *Porcia* 5); Quinarius, c. 89, head of Liber right, M CATO behind, *rev.* Victory seated right, 1.96g/6h (Craw. 343/2a; RSC *Porcia* 7d); **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, Denarii (2), c. 89, bearded head of King Tatius right, TA monogram before, SABIN behind, *rev.* Abduction of the Sabine women, [L TITVRI] in exergue, 3.56g/11h (Craw. 344/1a; RSC *Tituria* 1); similar, no monogram before King, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, L TITVRI below, control mark H in exergue, 3.61g/4h (Craw. 344/3; RSC *Tituria* 6b) [4]. *Second fair, others good fine or better* £120-£150
- 4664 Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Clodianus** (2), Denarius, c. 88, helmeted bust of Mars seen from behind, head turned right, spear over left shoulder and sword over right shoulder, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, [C] N LENTVL in exergue, 3.94g/5h (Craw. 345/1; RSC *Cornelia* 50); Quinarius, c. 88, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* Victory right, crowning trophy, CN LEN[T] in exergue, 1.69g/h (Craw. 345/2; RSC *Cornelia* 51); **L. Rubrius Dossenus** (3), Denarius, c. 87, laureate head of Jupiter right, [DOSSEN] below, *rev.* triumphal quadriga, side-panel decorated with thunderbolt, L RVBRI in exergue, 3.30g/5h (Craw. 348/1; RSC *Rubria* 1); Denarius, c. 87, head of Juno right, wearing diadem and veil, sceptre over shoulder, DOS behind, *rev.* triumphal quadriga, side-panel decorated with eagle on thunderbolt, Victory above, L RVBRI in exergue, 4.33g/10h (Craw. 348/2; RSC *Rubria* 2); Quinarius, c. 87, laureate head of Neptune right, trident over shoulder, DOSSEN behind, *rev.* Victory standing right, garlanded altar with snake coiled round top before, L RVBRI behind, 1.46g/6h (Craw. 348/4; RSC *Rubria* 4) [5]. *Fine to very fine* £150-£200
- 4665 L. and C. Memmius L.f. Galeria**, Denarius, c. 87, laureate head of Saturn left, harpa behind, EX S C below, control mark O below, *rev.* Venus driving biga right, L C MEMIES L F GAL in exergue, 3.72g/7h (Craw. 349/1; RSC *Memmia* 8); **Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, Denarius, c. 86, head of Apollo right, wearing oak-wreath, thunderbolt below, *rev.* Jupiter driving quadriga right, 4.04g/7h (Craw. 350A/2; RSC 226); **L. Julius Burso**, Denarius, c. 85, male head right, trident over shoulder and control mark amphora behind, *rev.* Victory driving quadriga right, L IULI BURSIO in exergue, 3.77g/8h (Craw. 352/1; RSC *Julia* 5) [3]. *Good fine or better, second stained* £100-£150
- 4666 Mn. Fonteius C.f.**, Denarius, c. 85, laureate head of Apollo right, thunderbolt below, EX A P behind, *rev.* Cupid on goat right, pilei either side, thyrsus in exergue, laurel-wreath as border, 4.10g/9h (Craw. 353/2; RSC *Fonteia* 12); **C. Licinius L.f. Macer**, Denarius, c. 84, bust of Apollo seen from behind, head turned left, thunderbolt in right hand, *rev.* Minerva driving quadriga right, C LICINIVS L F MACER in exergue, 3.43g/4h (Craw. 354/1; RSC *Licina* 16); **P. Furius Crassipes**, Denarius, c. 84, head of Cybele right, wearing turreted crown, AED CVR and foot downwards behind, *rev.* curule chair inscribed [P FOVRIVS] CRASSIPES in exergue, 3.54g/11h (Craw. 356/1c; RSC *Furia* 19) [3]. *Good fine or better, first scarce* £100-£150
- 4667 C. Norbanus**, Denarius, c. 83, head of Venus right, wearing diadem, control mark CXXXII behind, C NORBAN[VS] below, *rev.* corn-ear, fasces with axe and caduceus, 3.63g/2h (Craw. 357/1b; RSC *Norbana* 2); **Publius Crepusius**, Denarius, c. 82, laureate head of Apollo right, sceptre behind, control symbol before, *rev.* horseman right, brandishing spear, P CREPVSI in exergue, 3.96g/7h (Craw. 361/1c; RSC *Crepusia* 1); **C. Mamilius Limetanus**, serrate Denarius, c. 82, draped bust of Mercury right, caduceus over left shoulder, *rev.* Ulysses standing right, holding staff in left hand and extending right hand to dog, Argus, C MAMIL LIME[TAN] either side, 3.33g/8h (Craw. 362/1; RSC *Mamilia* 6); **Q. Antoninus Balbus**, serrate Denarius, c. 83-2, laureate head of Jupiter right, S C behind, *rev.* Victory driving quadriga right, control mark T below, Q ANTO BALB PR in exergue, 3.11g/10h (Craw. 364/1d; RSC *Antonia* 1) [4]. *About fine to very fine* £120-£150



- 4668 L. Cornelius Sulla and L. Manlius Torquatus**, Denarius, military mint travelling with Sulla, c. 82, helmeted head of Roma right, [L] MANLI PRO Q around, *rev.* Triumphator, crowned by flying Victory, in quadriga right, holding reins in left hand and caduceus in right hand, L SVLLA IM in exergue, 3.63g/5h (Craw. 367/5; RSC *Manlia* 4). *Better than very fine* £100-£150

- 4669 A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus**, serrate Denarius, c. 81, draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above, rev. rock, on which stands a bull, a lighted altar and a togate figure holding aspergillum over bull, A POST A F S N ALBIN around, 3.90g/11h (Craw. 372/1; RSC *Postumia* 7); **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius**, Denarius, North Italian mint, c. 81, diademed head of Pietas right, stork before, rev. elephant left, Q C M P [I] in exergue, 3.70g/6h (Craw. 374/1; RSC *Caecilia* 43); **C. Marius C.f. Capito**, serrate Denarius, c. 81, draped bust of Ceres right, CAPIT behind, control numeral CXVIII above, control symbol below, rev. ploughman with yoke of oxen left, control numeral CXVIII above, C MARI C F S C in exergue, 3.61g/11h (Craw. 378/1c; RSC *Maria* 7) [3]. *First better than very fine and lightly toned, others very fine* £150-£200
- 4670 L. Proclius**, serrate Denarius, c. 80, head of Juno Sospita right, s c behind, rev. Juno Sospita driving biga right, holding shield and hurling spear, snake below, L PROCILI F in exergue, 3.73g/4h (Craw. 379/2; RSC *Proclia* 2); **Q. Poblicius Q.f.**, serrate Denarius, c. 80, draped and helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, control mark s above, rev. Hercules strangling Nemean lion, club at feet, bow and quiver left, C POBLICI [Q F] right, control-mark s above, 3.85g/9h (Craw. 380/1; RSC *Poblicia* 9); **C. Naeuius Balbus**, serrate Denarius, c. 79, diademed head of Venus right, s c behind, rev. Victory driving triga right, control mark CLXXVII above, [C N]AE BALB in exergue, 3.80g/4h (Craw. 382/1b; RSC *Naevia* 6) [3]. *Very fine, toned* £150-£200
- 4671 M. Volteius M.f.**, Denarii (2), c. 78, head of Hercules right, rev. Erymanthian boar right, [M V]OLTEI M F in exergue, 3.52g/6h (Craw. 385/2; RSC *Volteia* 2); helmeted and draped bust right, helmet bound with laurel-wreath, control symbol owl behind, rev. Cybele driving biga of lions right, control mark KA above, M VOLTEI M F in exergue, 3.91g/7h (Craw. 385/4; RSC *Volteia* 4); **L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus**, Denarius, c. 78, head of Liber right, wearing ivy-wreath and thyrsus over shoulder, rev. head of Libera left, wearing vine-wreath, L CASSI Q F behind, 3.65g/12h (Craw. 386/1; RSC *Cassia* 6) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£150
- 4672 L. Rutilius Flaccus**, Denarius, c. 77, helmeted head of Roma right, FLAC behind, rev. Victory driving biga right, L RVTILI in exergue, 3.93g/11h (Craw. 387/1; RSC *Rutilia* 1); **Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Marcelinus**, Denarius, c. 76-5, draped bust of Genius Populi Romani right, hair tied with band, sceptre over shoulder, G P R above, rev. sceptre with wreath, globe and rudder, EX left, s c right, CN LEN [Q] below, 3.28g/4h (Craw. 393/1a; RSC *Cornelia* 54); **C. Postumus At.**, Denarius, c. 74, draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder, rev. hound running right, spear below, C POSTVMI AT in exergue, 3.90g/4h (Craw. 394/1a; RSC *Postumia* 9) [3]. *Second fine, others very fine* £100-£150
- 4673 Mn. Aquilius Mn.f. Mn.n.**, serrate Denarius, c. 71, helmeted and draped bust of Virtus right, VIRTVS before, III VIR behind, rev. warrior holding shield and raising up fallen figure, SICIL below, MN AQVIL right, MN F MN N left, 3.77g/6h (Craw. 401/1; RSC *Aquila* 2); **T. Vettius Sabinus**, Denarius, c. 70, bearded head of King Tatus right, TA below chin, SABINVS behind, s c before, rev. togate figure driving biga left, holding magistrate's staff, IVDEX above, T VETTIVS in exergue, 3.53g/6h (Craw. 404/1; RSC *Vettia* 2) [2]. *Second with banker's mark, otherwise good fine* £100-£150
- 4674 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, Denarius, c. 69, young head of Bonus Eventus right, long flowing hair, control mark behind, rev. winged caduceus, [M] PLAETORI left, [CE]ST EX S C right, 3.93g/4h (Craw. 404/5; RSC *Plaetoria* 5); **P. Sulpicius Galba**, Denarius, c. 69, veiled head of Vesta right, s c behind, rev. knife, culullus and axe, AE left, CVR right, P GALB in exergue, 4.05g/1h (Craw. 406/1; RSC *Sulpicia* 7) [2]. *Very fine or better and attractively toned* £100-£150
- 4675 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, Denarii (2), c. 67, draped, winged and helmeted bust of Vacuna right, CESTIANVS behind, s c before, rev. eagle on thunderbolt, M PLAETORIVS M F AED CVR around, 3.59g/6h (Craw. 409/1; RSC *Plaetoria* 4); head of Cybele right, forepart of lion behind, globe by chin, CESTIAN[VS] behind, rev. curule chair, control symbol standard left, M PLAETORIVS AED CVR EX S C around, 3.64g/5h (Craw. 409/2; RSC *Plaetoria* 3) [2]. *Good fine or better, first lightly toned* £90-£120
- 4676 L. Roscius Fabatus**, serrate Denarius, c. 64, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat-skin, control mark chair behind, rev. girl and snake facing each other, control mark altar left, [FABATI] in exergue, 3.62g/9h (Craw. 412/1; RSC *Roscia* 3); **L. Scribonius Libo**, Denarii (2), c. 64, head of Bonus Eventus right, LIBO behind, BON EVENT before, rev. Puteal Scribonianum, decorated with a garland and two lyres, hammer at base, PVTEAL above, SCRIBON below, 3.33g/6h, 3.90g/6h (Craw. 416/1a; RSC *Scribonia* 8a) [3]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150
- 4677 M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus**, Denarius, c. 58, King Aretas kneeling right beside a camel, holding olive branch in right hand and reins in left, M SCAVR AED CVR above, [EX] s [C] either side, REX ARETAS in exergue, rev. Jupiter driving quadriga left, scorpion below horses, [P] HVPSAE AED CVR above, [C] HVPSAE COS PREIVE in exergue, CAPTV right upwards, 3.96g/4h (Craw. 422/1b; RSC *Aemilia* 8); **Q. Cassius Longinus**, Denarii (2), c. 55, head of Libertas right, LIBERT behind, Q CASSIVS before, rev. temple of Vesta, curule chair within, urn to left, tablet inscribed A C right, 3.74g/8h (Craw. 428/2; RSC *Cassia* 8); head of Genius Populi Romani right, sceptre over shoulder, rev. eagle on thunderbolt right, lituus left, jug right, [Q] CASSIVS below, 2.91g/2h (Craw. 428/3; RSC *Cassia* 7) [3]. *Fair to very fine, first flat in places* £100-£150
- 4678 Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius) Brutus**, Denarius, c. 54, head of Libertas right, hair tied into a knot and jewels in hair above her forehead, LIBERTAS behind, rev. the consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus, [BRVTVS] in exergue, 3.41g/6h (Craw. 433/1; RSC *Junia* 31). *Bent and chipped, fine* £60-£80

- × **4679 Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius) Brutus**, Denarius, c. 54, head of Libertas right, hair tied into a knot and jewels in hair above her forehead, LIBERTAS behind, *rev.* the consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus, BRVTVS in exergue, 3.31g/5h (Craw. 433/1; RSC *Junia* 31). *Rough surfaces, dark tone and good fine* £90-£120
- 4680 Mn. Acilius Glabrio**, Denarius, c. 49, laureate head of Salus right, SALVTIS upwards behind, *rev.* Valetudo standing left, resting left arm on column and holding snake in right hand, MN ACILIVS III VIR VALETV around, 3.92g/5h (Craw. 442/1a; RSC *Acilia* 8); **Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius**, Denarius, military mint travelling with Pompey, c. 49, head of Apollo right, hair tied with band, star below, Q SICINIUS III VIR around, *rev.* club upright, on which hangs lion's skin, head in profile, arrow left and bow right, C CO[PONIVS] right, PR S C left, 3.28g/5h (Craw. 444/1a; RSC *Sicinia* 1); **L. Hostilius Saserna**, Denarius, c. 48, female head right, wearing oak-wreath and diadem, *rev.* Victory walking right, holding trophy over left shoulder and caduceus in right hand, L HOSTILIVS [-] around, 3.56g/9h (cf. Craw 448/1a-b; cf. RSC *Hostilia* 2-2a) [3]. *First stained, however very fine, others good fine, last with banker's mark* £100-£150
- 4681 C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa**, Denarius, c. 48, mask of bearded Pan right, hair decorated with rows of berries, pedom behind, PANSA below, *rev.* Jupiter seated left, laureate, holding patera and sceptre, [C V]IBIVS C F CN straight downwards right, IOVIS AXVR left, 3.60g/4h (Craw. 449/1b; RSC *Vibia* 19); **L. Plautius Plancus**, Denarius, c. 47, head of Medusa facing, coiled snake either side, L PLAVTIVS below, *rev.* Victory standing facing, holding palm-branch and leading four horses, [PLANCVS] below, 3.39g/6h (cf. Craw. 453/1a-b; cf. RSC *Plautia* 15-15a); **Mn. Cordius Rufus**, Denarii (2), c. 46, jugate heads of the Dioscuri wearing pilei, two stars above, RVFVS III VIR below, *rev.* Venus standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid perched on shoulder, MN CORDIVS behind, 2.82g/6h (cf. Craw. 463/1a-b; cf. RSC *Cordia* 1-2a); diademed head of Venus right, R[VFVS S] C behind, *rev.* Cupid on dolphin right, MN CORDIVS below, 3.44g/6h (Craw. 463/3; RSC *Cordia* 3a) [4]. *Fine or slightly better* £100-£150
- 4682 T. Carisius**, Denarius, c. 46, draped bust of Victory right, s c behind, *rev.* Victory driving quadriga right, T CARISI in exergue, 3.60g/5h (Craw. 464/5; RSC *Carisia* 3); **C. Considius Paetus**, Denarius, c. 46, laureate head of Apollo, border of dots, *rev.* curule chair, garlanded, C CONSID[IVS] above, PAETV[S] below, 3.43g/2h (Craw. 465/1b; RSC *Considia* 3); **L. Valerius Acisculus**, Denarius, c. 45, head of Apollo right, pickaxe and ASISCVLVVS behind, *rev.* Europa seated on bull right, [L VALERIVS] in exergue, 3.42g/12h (Craw. 474/1a; RSC *Valeria* 17); **Petillius Capitolinus**, Denarius, c. 43, head of Jupiter right, CAPITOLINVS behind, *rev.* Capitoline temple, [PETILLIVS] below, 3.02g/5h (Craw. 487/1; RSC *Petillia* 1); **P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus**, Denarius, c. 42, laureate head of Apollo right, lyre behind, *rev.* Diana standing facing, bow and quiver over shoulder, holding lighted torch in each hand, P CLODIVS right, M F left, 3.54g/9h (Craw. 494/23; RSC *Claudia* 15); **C. Clodius C.f. Vestalis**, Denarius, c. 43-41, head of Flora right, flower behind, C CLODIVS before, *rev.* female figure seated left, VESTALIS behind, 3.17g/7h (Craw. 512/2; RSC *Claudia* 13) [6]. *Second broken and since repaired, generally fair to fine, some harshly cleaned* £150-£200
- 4683 THE TRIUMVIRS, Octavian**, Denarius, military mint travelling with Octavian in Italy, c. early 40, Q. Salvius as moneyer, bare head of Octavian right, *rev.* thunderbolt, 3.47g/3h (Craw. 523/1b; RSC 514b); **Mark Antony with Lepidus**, Quinarius, Lugdunum, c. 43-2, bust of Victory right, *rev.* lion walking right, 1.58g/6h (Craw. 489/6; RSC 3); **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, Augustus**, Quinarius, Emerita, c. 25-23, bare head of Augustus left, *rev.* Victory standing right, placing wreath on trophy, 1.78g/11h (RIC 1a; RSC 386); together with a legionary Denarius of Mark Antony [4]. *Fair to fine* £120-£150

Moneyer Issues

- × **4684 Lucius Valerius Acisculus**, Denarius, 45, head of Apollo surmounted by star, hair tied with band, acisculus and ACISCVLVS behind, *rev.* Europa seated on a bull right, holding veil above her head in both hands, L VALERIVS in exergue, 3.69g/12h (Craw. 474/1a; RSC *Valeria* 17); **Mark Antony**, Denarius, military mint moving with Antony possibly Patrae, 32-1, praetorian galley right, ANT AVG III VIR R P C around, *rev.* legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XVI either side, 3.44g/10h (Craw. 544/31; RSC 48) [2]. *First fine, porous surfaces, second very fine* £100-£150

The Pompeians



- × **4685 Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio with P. Licinius Crassus Junianus**, Denarius, Africa, 47-6, bust of Jupiter right, hair tied with band, eagle's head and sceptre below, METEL PIVS before, SCIP IMP behind, *rev.* curule chair, scales balanced on cornucopia above, cornucopia left, dragon's head right, [CRAS]S IVN right, LEG P[RO PR] left, 3.71g/3h (Craw. 460/2; RSC *Caecilia* 49; Sear 41). *Corroded surfaces, hence about fine but obverse better, very rare* £100-£150

Julius Caesar



- 4686** Denarius, military mint travelling with Caesar, 49-8, elephant walking right, trampling on dragon before, CAESAR in exergue, rev. emblems of the pontificate; simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, 3.36g/3h (Craw. 443/1; BMCRR Gaul 27-30; RSC 49). *Fine*
£200-£260



- 4687** Denarius, military mint moving with Caesar in Spain, 46-5, diademed bust of Venus right, Cupid behind, rev. trophy with oblong shield and carnyx in each hand, two Gallic captives below, CAES[AR] in exergue, 3.63g/9h (Craw. 468/1; RSC 13). *Banker's mark on obverse, otherwise about very fine*
£100-£150



- 4688** Denarius, military mint moving with Caesar in Spain, 46-5, diademed bust of Venus right, Cupid behind, rev. trophy with oblong shield and carnyx in each hand, two Gallic captives below, CAESAR in exergue, 3.80g/1h (Craw. 468/1; RSC 13). *Multiple banker's marks, otherwise an attractive dark tone and very fine*
£150-£200

Post Second Triumvirate

- 4689** **Mark Antony**, Denarius, military mint moving with Antony possibly Patrae, 32-1, praetorian galley right, ANT AVG [III VIR R P C] around, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG X either side, 3.35g/6h (Craw. 544/24; RSC 38). *Good fine*
£80-£100

- 4690** **Mark Antony**, Denarius, military mint moving with Antony possibly Patrae, 32-1, praetorian galley right, ANT AVG III VIR R P C around, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VII either side, 3.14g/7h (Craw. 544/20; RSC 34); together with two further Legionary Denarii (2) [3]. *About fine or slightly better*
£120-£150

Augustus (27 BC-AD 14)

- 4691** As, Nemausus, 9-3 BC, heads of Agrippa and Augustus back to back, rev. crocodile chained to palm-shoot with tip right, wreath with long ties above left, 12.72g/10h (RIC 158; RPC 524); together with six further Provincial bronze coinages of Augustus, various denominations and mints (6) [7]. *Varied state*
£150-£200



- 4692** Denarius, Lugdunum, 15-13 BC, bare head of Augustus right, AVGVSTVS DIVI F around, rev. bull butting right, IMP X in exergue, 3.48g/4h (RIC 167a; RSC 137). *Banker's marks, otherwise better than very fine*
£200-£260

Roman Coins from Various Properties



- 4693** Denarius, Lugdunum, 15-13 BC, bare head of Augustus right, *AVGVSTVS DIVI F* around, rev. Apollo standing left, holding plectrum in right hand and lyre in left hand, *IMP X* either side, *ACT* in exergue, 3.73g/7h (RIC 171a; RSC 144). *Very fine and lightly toned*
£150-£200
- 4694** Denarius, Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4, laureate head right, *CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE* around, rev. Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, *simpulum* and *lituus* above, *C L CAESARES* in exergue, [*AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC*] *IVVENT* around, 3.57g/11h (RIC 207; RSC 43). *Flan crack at 1 o'clock, otherwise good fine*
£80-£100
- 4695** Denarius, Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4, laureate head of Augustus right, [*CAESAR AVG*] *VSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE* around, rev. Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing front, each togate and resting hand on shields, before each is a spear upright, in field between *simpulum* left and *lituus* right, [*C L*] *CAESAR[ES]* in exergue, [*AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT*] around, 3.60g/1h (RIC 207; RSC 43). *Good fine, light porosity*
£80-£100
- 4696** Denarius, Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4, laureate head right, rev. Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, *simpulum* and *lituus* above, 2.50g/5h (RIC 207; RSC 43). *Fair*
£40-£50
- 4697** with **L. Aelius Lamia, P Silius p., and C. Annius Pollio**, Quadrans (2), 9 BC, Moneyer series, *simpulum* and *lituus*, rev. legend surrounding *s c*, 3.10g/1h, 3.41g/12h (RIC 421); together with one further Quadrans and a Semis of Augustus (2) [4]. *Fine to very fine*
£80-£100
- 4698** As, 11-12, bare head left, rev. legend surrounding *s c*, 10.99g/1h (RIC 471); **Germanicus**, struck under Caligula, As, 40-41, bare head left, rev. legend surrounding *s c*, 8.72g/6h (RIC 50) [2]. *Sometime worked, otherwise good fine*
£80-£100
- 4699** Asses (2), 11-12, bare head left, rev. legend surrounding *s c*, 10.67g/6h, 9.33g/12h (RIC 471); together with nine further bronzes of Augustus (9) [11]. *Some worked, otherwise fair to fine*
£150-£200

Divus Augustus (Consecrated AD 14)

- 4700** under **Tiberius**, Asses (2), 34-7, radiate head of Augustus left, rev. eagle standing front, on globe, with open wings, head turned right, 11.29g/6h (RIC *Tiberius* 82); similar, rev. winged thunderbolt upright, 10.47g/7h (RIC *Tiberius* 83); **Tiberius**, As, 35-6, laureate head right, rev. rudder placed vertically across banded globe, small globe at base of rudder, 9.27g/1h (RIC 58) [3]. *Second worked, otherwise good fine*
£80-£100

Tiberius (14-37)

- 4701** Denarius, Lugdunum, 14-37, laureate head right, *TI CAESAR DIVI AVGV F AVGVSTVS* around, rev. Livia as Pax, seated right on chair with plain legs, holding sceptre and olive branch, feet on stool, double line below chair, *PONTIF MAXIM* around, 3.65g/6h (RIC 26; RSC 16a). *Fine*
£60-£80



- 4702** Denarius, Lugdunum, after 16, laureate head right, *TI CAESAR DIVI AVGV F AVGVSTVS* around, rev. Livia as Pax, draped and seated right on chair with ornamented legs, feet on footstool, holding branch in left hand and sceptre in right, single line below, [*PONTIF*] *MAXIM* around, 3.82g/1h (RIC 30; RSC 16a). *Flan slightly bent, otherwise about very fine*
£100-£150

Nero Claudius Drusus (d. 9 BC)

- 4703** under **Tiberius**, As, 22-23, bare head right, *rev.* legend surrounding s c, 9.77g/12h (RIC *Tiberius* 45); **Caligula**, As, 37-38, bare head left, *rev.* Vesta, veiled and draped, seated left on throne with ornamented back and legs, holding patera in right hand and long transverse sceptre in left, 10.00g/6h (RIC 38); together with seven further bronze coinages, mostly Claudius (7) [9]. *About fine*
 £100-£150

Antonia (Augusta 37-41)

- 4704** Dupondius, 41-50, bare-headed and draped bust right, hair in long plait, *rev.* Claudius, veiled and togate, standing left, holding simpulum in right hand, 11.31g/6h (RIC *Claudius* 92); together with twenty-five further bronze coinages of Roman women, to include Sabina, Faustina Senior, Faustina Junior and Crispina (25) [26]. *Varied state*
 £150-£200

Caligula [Gaius] (37-41)



- 4705** Sestertius, 37-8, laureate head of Caligula left, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT around, *rev.* S P Q R P P OB CIVES SERVATOS in four lines within oak-wreath, 21.32g/6h (RIC 37; BMC 38). *About fine*
 £150-£200

Claudius (41-54)

- 4706** Quadrans, 41, modius on three legs, *rev.* legend surrounding s c, 2.90g/1h (RIC 84); As, 50-54, bare head left, *rev.* Libertas standing front, holding pileus in right hand and extending left hand, 9.71g/6h (RIC 113); **PHOENICIA, Berytus**, Claudius, 41-54, laureate head left, *rev.* two aquilae facing each other, 8.94g/2h (RPC I 4547); together with one further Provincial Tetradrachm of Claudius [4]. *Good fine or better*
 £100-£150

Nero (54-68)

- 4707** As, 62-8, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory, draped, moving left, holding in both hands shield, 11.48g/6h (RIC 312); **Vitellius**, As, Tarraco, 69, laureate head left, globe at point of neck, *rev.* Mars, helmeted, wearing only cloak, advancing left, holding spear in right hand and aquila and vexillum in left hand, 10.27g/7h (RIC 40); together with Tetradrachms of Galba and Otho (2) [4]. *Good fine or better*
 £120-£150

Vespasian (69-79)



- 4708** Denarius, 72-3, laureate head right, IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS III around, *rev.* simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVTRIPOT above and below, 2.95g/6h (RIC 42; RSC 45). *Very fine, strong portrait*
 £150-£200
- 4709** Denarius, 71, laureate head right, *rev.* Vesta, draped, seated left, holding simpulum in extended right hand, left hand at side, 3.28g/6h (RIC 46; RSC 561); together with three further Denarii of Vespasian (3) [4]. *Fine or better, one pierced*
 £150-£200
- 4710** Dupondius, 71, radiate head right, *rev.* Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopia, 13.91g/6h (RIC 266); As, 77-8, laureate head right, globe at point of neck, *rev.* eagle standing front on globe, head right, wings spread, 9.73g/5h (RIC 1237); **Titus**, As, 80-81, laureate head right, *rev.* Aequitas standing left, holding scales and rod, 10.75g/6h (RIC 214); **Domitian**, As, 85, laureate bust right, with aegis, *rev.* rectangular altar with three steps, door with four panels, horns at ends, 12.28g/6h (RIC 305); together with a Denarius of Vespasian [5]. *Good fine or better*
 £150-£200

Roman Coins from Various Properties

- 4711** Denarius, 73, laureate head right, rev. Vespasian, togate, seated right on curule chair, feet on stool, holding vertical sceptre in right hand and branch in left, 2.66g/1h (RIC 546; RSC 387); together with further Denarii of Nero (2) and Vespasian, and a contemporary plated imitation of a Denarii of Vespasian [5]. *Fair or better* £100-£120
- 4712** Denarius, 74, laureate head right, rev. winged caduceus upright, 2.53g/6h (RIC 686; RSC 390); together with two further Denarii of Vespasian (2) [3]. *Good fine* £100-£150
- 4713** Denarius, 75, laureate head right, rev. Securitas, bare to waist, seated left, feet on stool, resting head on raised arm, 3.51g/7h (RIC 774; RSC 367); together with two further Denarii of Vespasian (2) [3]. *Good fine or better* £120-£150
- 4714** Denarius, 77-78, laureate head right, rev. pair of oxen under yoke left, 2.87g/6h (RIC 943; RSC 133a); together with three further Denarii of Vespasian (3) [4]. *Fine or better* £120-£150

Divus Vespasianus (consecrated 80)



- 4715** Denarius, 80-81, laureate head right, DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS around, rev. Capricorns, left and right, back to back, supporting round shield inscribed s c, globe below, 3.36g/5h (RIC Titus 357; RSC 497). *Some surface staining, otherwise very fine* £300-£400

Titus (79-81)

- 4716** Denarii (2), 80-1, laureate head right, rev. altar garlanded and lighted, horns left and right, 2.59g/6h, 3.00g/6h (RIC 266; RSC 397a); **Titus as Caesar**, Denarius, 76, laureate head right, rev. Jupiter, bearded, naked, standing front, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over low garlanded altar and holding long vertical sceptre in left, 2.89g/5h (RIC Vespasian 874; RSC 106) [3]. *Good fine or slightly better* £120-£150

Domitian (81-96)

- 4717** Denarii (5), 91, laureate head right, rev. Minerva standing left, holding spear, 2.96g/7h (RIC 727; RSC 267); 92, similar, rev. Minerva advancing right, holding spear and shield, 2.75g/6h (RIC 728; RSC 273); similar, rev. Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at side, 2.99g/6h (RIC 732; RSC 272); 95-6, similar, rev. Minerva advancing right, holding spear and shield, 3.03g/6h (RIC 787; RSC 292); similar, rev. Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at side, 3.07g/6h (RIC 789; RSC 291); together with one further Denarius of Domitian [6]. *About fine or better* £150-£200
- 4718** Denarius, 92-3, laureate head right, [IMP CAES] DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII around, rev. Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at side, IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P around, 3.08g/5h (RIC 741; RSC 279). *About very fine* £40-£60
- x **4719** Denarii (2), 94, laureate head right, rev. Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at side, 3.21g/6h (RIC 768; RSC 284b); 96, similar, rev. Minerva advancing right, holding spear and shield, 3.05g/6h (RIC 818; RSC 297a); **Nerva**, Denarius, 97, laureate head right, rev. clasped hands, 3.17g/6h (RIC 14; RSC 20) [3]. *Some surface staining, otherwise very fine or better* £150-£200

Nerva (96-98)



- 4720** Denarius, 97, laureate head right, IMP CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P around, rev. Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopia, FORTVNA AVGVST around, 3.00g/6h (RIC 16; RSC 66). *Good very fine, attractive toning, sharp portrait* £120-£150

Trajan (98-117)

- 4721** Denarii (4), 98-9, laureate head right, rev. Abundantia seated left on chair with crossed cornucopia, holding sceptre in right hand, 3.54g/6h (RIC 1; RSC 206); similar, rev. Vesta, veiled and draped, seated left on seat without back, holding patera and torch, 3.00g/5h (RIC 21; RSC 288); 101-2, similar, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, 2.89g/6h (RIC 60; RSC 242); 103-11, laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder, rev. Aequitas, draped, standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 2.57g/6h (RIC 118; RSC 85) [4]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4722** Denarii (4), 103-11, laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder, rev. Spes, draped, advancing left, holding up flower and lifting up skirt, 2.93g/6h (RIC 127; RSC 84); similar, rev. Victory standing left, holding up wreath and palm, 2.72g/6h (RIC 128; RSC 74); 112-14, similar, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and corn-ears downwards, 2.75g/7h (RIC 276; RSC 398); similar, laureate bust draped, rev. Aquila between vexillum and standard, 2.67g/7h (RIC 294; RSC 577a); together with three further Denarii of Trajan (3) [7]. *Good fine or better* £200-£260
- 4723** Denarii (4), 114, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Fortuna, draped and veiled, seated left on chair without back, holding rudder set on ground and cornucopia, 2.93g/6h (RIC 317; RSC 154); 114-17, similar, rev. Mars, helmeted with cloak round shoulders, advancing right, holding transverse spear and trophy over left shoulder, 3.28g/6h, 2.76g/6h (RIC 337; RSC 270); similar, rev. Genius, standing left, holding patera and corn-ears downwards, 3.10g/6h (RIC 347; RSC 276); together with two further Denarii of Trajan, two silver Provincial units, and one contemporary imitation of a Denarius (5) [9]. *Varied state* £200-£260
- 4724** As, 101-2, laureate head right, rev. Victory, draped, advancing left, holding shield inscribed SPQR in right hand, 10.89g/6h (RIC 434); together with fourteen further Roman bronze coinages, to include Trajan, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius (14) [15]. *Varied state* £150-£200

Hadrian (117-138)

- 4725** Denarii (4), 118, laureate and bare-chested bust right, rev. Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and resting on figure of Spes, 3.08g/5h (RIC 168; RSC 253); 120-1, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Salus seated left, holding out patera to feed snake, altar with snake coiled around to left, 2.75g/5h (RIC 378; RSC 1327a); 120-1, laureate and bare-chested bust right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, rev. Victory flying right, holding trophy in both hands, 2.82g/6h (RIC 397; RSC 1132); 121-3, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Roma seated left, on pile of arms, holding Victory and sceptre, 3.06g/7h (RIC 544; RSC 1103a); together with three further Denarii of Hadrian and two Denarii of Sabina (5) [9]. *Fine or better* £200-£260
- x **4726** Denarius, 128-9, laureate head right, rev. Patientia seated left, extending hand and holding sceptre, 3.32g/6h (RIC 963; RSC 1010); **Marcus Aurelius as Caesar**, Denarius, 145-60, bare head right, rev. Honos, togate, standing left, holding up branch and cornucopia, 3.00g/6h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 429A; RSC 110); **Gordian III**, Denarius, 241, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Salus, draped, standing right, feeding out of left hand snake held in arms, 2.99g/11h (RIC 129A; RSC 325); together with four further Denarii of Sabina, Faustina Junior and Diva Faustina Senior (2) [7]. *Good fine to better than very fine* £150-£200

Antoninus Pius (138-161)

- 4727** Denarius, 138, bare head right, rev. Fides standing right, holding corn-ears in right hand and fruit basket in left, 2.49g/6h (RIC 12a; RSC 79); **Faustina Junior**, Denarius, 145-61, bare-headed and draped bust right, hair waived and coiled on back of head, rev. Concordia, draped, seated left on low seat, holding flower in right hand and resting left elbow on cornucopia, set on globe, below seat, 2.97g/5h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 502Aa; RSC 54 var.); together with five further Denarii of Antoninus Pius (3), Faustina Junior and Diva Faustina Junior; and a barbarous imitation of a Denarius of Antoninus Pius [8]. *About fine or better* £150-£200
- 4728** Denarius, 143-44, laureate head right, rev. Victory, draped, standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm in left, 3.01g/6h (RIC 111B; RSC 437); together with four further Denarii of Antoninus Pius (4) [5]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4729** Denarius, 145-161, laureate head right, rev. winged thunderbolt lying horizontal on draped throne, 2.97g/6h (RIC 137; RSC 345); together with three further Denarii of Antoninus Pius (3) [4]. *Good fine or better* £120-£150
- 4730** Denarius, 145-161, laureate head right, rev. Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopia in left, 3.60g/6h (RIC 155; RSC 491); together with three further Denarii of Antoninus Pius (3) [4]. *Fine or better* £120-£150
- 4731** Denarius, 153-4, laureate head right, rev. Annona draped, standing left, holding two corn-ears downwards in right hand and setting left hand on modius set on prow, 3.00g/12h (RIC 231; RSC 291); together with four further Denarii of Antoninus Pius (4) [5]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200

Divus Antoninus (Consecrated 161)

- 4732** Denarius, after 161, bare head right, *rev.* pyre of four tiers, decorated with hangings and garlands, surmounted by quadriga, 2.20g/6h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 436; RSC 164); together with four further Denarii of Antoninus Pius (2), Divus Antoninus and Marcus Aurelius [5]. *Fine or better* £120-£150

Faustina I (Augusta 138-141)

- 4733** Denarius, 139-41, draped bust of Faustina the Elder right, hair elaborately waved in several loops round head and drawn up and coiled on top, *rev.* throne, draped and ornamented, sceptre behind, peacock on throne with tail spread, 3.52g/6h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 340; RSC 221); **Diva Faustina**, Denarius, 141, similar, *rev.* Providentia, veil blown out in round behind head, standing left, holding globe on extended right hand with left hand on veil, 3.67g/5h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 351a; RSC 32); together with two further Denarii of Diva Faustina (2) [4]. *Fine to very fine* £120-£150

Diva Faustina I (Consecrated in 141)

- 4734** Denarius, 141, draped bust of Faustina the Elder right, hair elaborately waved in several loops round head and drawn up and coiled on top, *rev.* Juno, veiled and draped, standing left, head left, extending right hand and holding nearly vertical sceptre in left, 2.97g/6h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 344; RSC 26); together with four further Denarii of Diva Faustina (4) [5]. *About fine or better* £120-£150

- 4735** Denarii (3), 141, draped bust of Faustina Senior right, hair elaborately waved in several loops round head and drawn up and coiled on top, *rev.* Ceres, veiled and draped, standing left, holding out torch in right hand and short vertical sceptre in left, 3.17g/5h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 356a; RSC 96); similar, *rev.* Vesta, veiled and draped, standing left, holding simpulum in right hand and palladium in left, 2.60g/6h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 368; RSC 108); similar, *rev.* Pietas, draped, standing left, holding right hand over lighted altar left and holding box of incense, with lid raised, in left, 2.65g/11h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 373; RSC 124) [3]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150

Marcus Aurelius (Caesar 139-161)

- 4736** Denarius, 156-7, bare head right, *rev.* Virtus, helmeted, in military dress, standing left, holding parazonium and vertical spear, 2.30g/6h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 473; RSC 721); **Divus Marcus Aurelius**, Denarii (2), 180, bare head right, *rev.* eagle, standing on thunderbolt, head left, 2.61g/11h, 2.24g/6h (RIC *Commodus* 269; RSC 83); together with five Denarii of Faustina Junior (5) [8]. *Varied state* £150-£200

Marcus Aurelius (161-180)

- 4737** Denarii (2), 161-2, bare head right, *rev.* Concordia, draped, seated left on low seat, holding patera and resting left elbow on statuette of Spes, which rests on top of cornucopiae below, 2.43g/5h (RIC 40; RSC 35); 164-5, laureate head right, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae at shoulder in left hand, globe at feet, 2.97g/6h (RIC 132; RSC 476); together with two further Denarii of Marcus Aurelius (2) [4]. *Fine or slightly better* £120-£150

- 4738** Denarius, 166, laureate head right, *rev.* Pax, draped, standing left, holding olive-branch downwards and cornucopia, 3.34g/5h (RIC 164; RSC 880); **Geta as Caesar**, Denarius, 203-8, bare-headed and draped bust right, *rev.* Minerva, helmeted, draped, standing left, leaning on shield, holding spear in right hand, 3.23g/6h (RIC 34B; RSC 104a); **Severus Alexander**, Denarius, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Jupiter, standing front, in war-like attitude, left, head right, feet apart, hurling thunderbolt with right hand, 3.45g/6h (RIC 236; RSC 77); **Maximinus Thrax**, Denarius, 235-6, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Fides, draped, standing front, head left, holding military standard in each hand, 3.05g/5h (RIC 7A; RSC 7a) [4]. *Good fine to better than very fine* £100-£150

- 4739** Denarius, 166-7, laureate head right, *rev.* Aequitas, draped, standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 2.88g/6h (RIC 171; RSC 882); together with further Denarii of Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, Diva Faustina Senior and Faustina Junior (3) [4]. *Fine or slightly better* £100-£150

- 4740** Denarii (3), 168-9, laureate head right, *rev.* Fortuna, draped, seated left on low seat, holding rudder set on ground and cornucopia, 2.99g/11h (RIC 205; RSC 209); 176-7, similar, *rev.* Salus, draped, standing left, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar and holding transverse sceptre, 2.54g/7h (RIC 373; RSC 944); 179, similar, *rev.* Salus, draped, seated left on low seat, holding two corn-ears, snake coiled round altar at feet, 3.04g/5h (RIC 403; RSC 968); together with one further Denarii of Marcus Aurelius [4]. *Good fine, last broken since repaired* £120-£150

Commodus (177-192)

- 4741** Denarii (3), 181, laureate head right, *rev.* Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding Victory and parazonium, 2.39g/12h (RIC 12; RSC 803); 183-4, similar, *rev.* Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopia, 3.32g/6h (RIC 85; RSC 804); 184-5, similar, *rev.* Jupiter, half draped, seated left, holding thunderbolt and vertical sceptre, 2.92g/6h (RIC 101; RSC 472); together with three further Denarii of Commodus (3) [6]. *Fine to very fine* £150-£200
- 4742** Denarii (3), 187-8, laureate head right, *rev.* Salus, draped, seated left on low seat, feeding from patera in right hand snake coiled round altar, 2.09g/12h (RIC 169; RSC 544); 190, similar, *rev.* Minerva, helmeted and draped, advancing right, head turned back to left, wearing shield on left arm, and holding branch and spear, 2.36g/1h (RIC 222A; RSC 358); similar, *rev.* Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding Victory in right hand and spear, 2.50g/12h (RIC 224; RSC 655); together with four further Denarii of Commodus (4) [7]. *About fine to good fine* £150-£200
- 4743** Denarii (4), 190, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva, helmeted, draped, advancing right, head turned back to left, wearing shield on left arm, and holding branch and spear, 2.79g/6h (RIC 223A; RSC 359a); 192, similar, *rev.* Fides Militum, standing left, holding standard and cornucopia, star in field, 1.98g/12h (RIC 234; RSC 586); similar, *rev.* Pietas, veiled and draped, standing left, extending right hand to child and holding transverse sceptre in left hand, star in field, 2.58g/6h (RIC 236; RSC 574a); similar, *rev.* Victory, draped, advancing left, holding wreath and palm sloped over left shoulder, star in field, 2.53g/5h (RIC 237; RSC 568); together with two Denarii of Crispina (2) [6]. *About fine or better* £150-£200

Septimius Severus (193-211)

- 4744** Denarius, 194-5, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva, helmeted, draped to feet, standing left, holding spear downward in right hand and round shield at side in left hand, 3.80g/12h (RIC 49; RSC 381); together with three further Denarii of Septimius Severus (3) [4]. *Fine to very fine* £120-£150
- 4745** Denarius, 195, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand, 2.20g/6h (RIC 58; RSC 48); together with three further Denarii of Septimius Severus (3) [4]. *Good fine or slightly better* £120-£150
- 4746** Denarius, 196-7, laureate head right, *rev.* Pax, draped, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand, 3.22g/12h (RIC 88A; RSC 444); together with three further Denarii of Septimius Severus (3) [4]. *Good fine or better* £120-£150
- 4747** Denarius, 196-7, laureate head right, *rev.* Providentia, draped, standing left, holding in right hand wand over globe set on ground and sceptre in left hand, 3.05g/12h (RIC 92A; RSC 592); together with another Denarius of Septimius Severus and two Denarii of Julia Domna (3) [4]. *Fair or better* £60-£80
- 4748** Denarius, 197, laureate head right, *rev.* Septimius Severus, in military attire, on horse prancing right, holding spear in right hand, 1.97g/11h (RIC 106; RSC 580); together with four further Denarii of Septimius Severus (4) [5]. *Fine or slightly better* £120-£150
- 4749** Denarius, 197-8, laureate head right, *rev.* Pax, draped, seated left, holding branch in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand, 2.70g/6h (RIC 118; RSC 357); together with three further Denarii of Septimius Severus (3) [4]. *Fine or better* £120-£150
- 4750** Denarius, 197-200, laureate head right, *rev.* Aequitas, draped, standing left, holding scales in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 2.64g/6h (RIC 122C; RSC 21); together with three further Denarii of Septimius Severus (3) [4]. *Good fine* £120-£150
- 4751** Denarius, 197-200, laureate head right, *rev.* Jupiter, naked to waist, seated left on low seat, holding Victory in extended right hand and sceptre in left hand, 3.37g/7h (RIC 130; RSC 237); together with four further Denarii of Septimius Severus (4) [5]. *Fine to very fine* £120-£150
- 4752** Denarius, 200-201, laureate head right, *rev.* Septimius Severus, in military attire, standing left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over tripod and holding spear in left hand, 3.71g/1h (RIC 168A; RSC 612); together with five further Denarii of Septimius Severus (5) [6]. *Fine to very fine* £150-£200
- 4753** Denarius, 202-10, laureate head right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia, 2.91g/12h (RIC 278A; RSC 298); together with three further Denarii of Septimius Severus (3) [4]. *Fine or better* £120-£150

Julia Domna (Augusta 193-217)

- 4754** Denarius, 196-211, draped bust right, *rev.* Pudicitia, veiled and draped, seated left, resting right hand on breast and resting left hand on arm, 3.37g/6h (RIC *Septimius Severus* 576; RSC 168); **Julia Maesa**, Denarius, 218-22, draped bust right, *rev.* Pudicitia, draped, seated left, drawing veil over face with right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, 2.78g/12h (RIC *Elagabalus* 268; RSC 36); together with three further Denarii of Faustina Junior, Julia Domna and Julia Mamaea, and an Antoninianus of Herennia Etruscilla (4) [6]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£150

Caracalla (as Cæsar, 195-198)

- 4755** Denarius, 196, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Lituus, axe, jug, simpulum, and sprinkler, 2.53g/12h (RIC 4; RSC 587); together with six further Denarii of Caracalla (6) [7]. *Varied state* £150-£200

Caracalla (198-217)

- 4756** Denarii (3), 199-200, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Securitas, draped, seated right on low seat, propping head on right hand and holding sceptre, altar to side, 2.16g/12h (RIC 43; RSC 572); 201-6, similar, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.06g/5h (RIC 127; RSC 64); 206-10, laureate head right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia, 2.63g/12h (RIC 158; RSC 128); **Elagabalus**, Denarius, Antioch, 218-22, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* two standards with vexillum surmounted by legionary eagle either side, 2.02g/7h (RIC 187d; RSC 15); together with three further Denarii of Elagabalus and a contemporary plated imitation of a Denarius of Geta (4) [8]. *Varied state* £150-£200

Severus Alexander (222-235)

- 4757** Denarius, 222, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Mars, helmeted, in military attire standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and spear reversed in left hand, 2.51g/6h (RIC 7c; RSC 208); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Good fine* £120-£150
- 4758** Denarius, 223, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Jupiter, cloak behind and over right arm, standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand, 2.05g/11h (RIC 19; RSC 229); together with two further Denarii of Severus Alexander (2) [3]. *Very fine* £100-£120
- 4759** Denarius, 227, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Pax, draped, running left, holding olive-branch in right hand and sceptre in left hand, 2.90g/5h (RIC 67; RSC 319); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Good fine* £120-£150
- 4760** Denarius, 222-28, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Aequitas, draped, standing left, holding scales in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 3.36g/1h (RIC 127c; RSC 9); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Good fine or slightly better* £120-£150
- 4761** Denarius, 222-28, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Fides, draped, standing left, holding two standards, 3.22g/11h (RIC 139; RSC 52); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Good fine to very fine* £120-£150
- 4762** Denarius, 222-28, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Jupiter, half-draped, seated left, holding Victory in right hand and spear in left hand, 3.32g/12h (RIC 144; RSC 95); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Good fine* £120-£150
- 4763** Denarius, 222-28, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 2.78g/6h (RIC 148c; RSC 108); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Good fine or better* £120-£150
- 4764** Denarius, 222-28, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Mars, helmeted, standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and reversed spear in left hand, 2.87g/6h (RIC 160c; RSC 173); together with three further Denarii of Severus Alexander (3) [4]. *Fine or better* £120-£150
- 4765** Sestertius, 222-31, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia, 20.05g/12h (RIC 567b); **Gordian III**, Sestertius, 241-44, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Laetitia, draped, standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and anchor set on ground in left hand, 18.91g/11h (RIC 300A) [2]. *Good fine or slightly better* £80-£100

Maximus (Cæsar 235-238)

- 4766** Sestertius, Rome, 236-8, bare bust right, rev. Maximus in military attire, holding baton and spear, two standards behind, 19.56g/12h (RIC 13; BMC 213); **Balbinus**, Sestertius, Rome, 238, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Balbinus standing, holding branch and parazonium, 20.51g/12h (RIC 16; BMC 28); together with a further seven Roman bronze coins, various emperors and denominations; **CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin**, 8-41, bronze Unit, helmeted head right, rev. sow right, 2.26g/12h (ABC 2960; S 337) [10]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Second bt Spink

Gordian III (238-244)

- 4767** Antoniniani (5), 238-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Fides, draped, standing front, head left, holding vertical standard and transverse sceptre, 4.29g/11h, 3.95g/11h (RIC 1; RSC 86); similar, rev. Jupiter standing front, head left, holding vertical sceptre and thunderbolt over Gordian III, togate, standing left and raising right hand, 4.52g/11h (RIC 2; RSC 105); similar, rev. Pax, draped, standing front, head left, holding branch and transverse sceptre, 3.84g/6h, 5.85g/12h (RIC 3; RSC 173) [5]. *Very fine or slightly better* £150-£200
- 4768** Antoniniani (5), 238-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Providentia, draped, standing front, head left, holding globe and transverse sceptre, 4.60g/12h (RIC 4; RSC 302); similar, rev. Victory, draped, advancing left, holding wreath and palm sloped over left shoulder, 4.82g/11h (RIC 5; RSC 357); similar, rev. Virtus, helmeted and in military attire, standing front, head left, resting right hand on oval shield set on ground and holding vertical spear in left hand, 4.38g/12h (RIC 6; RSC 381); 239, similar, rev. Fides, draped, standing front, head left, holding vertical standard and transverse sceptre, 5.26g/5h (RIC 15; RSC 205); similar, rev. Jupiter standing front, head left, holding vertical sceptre in left hand and thunderbolt in right hand over Gordian III, togate, standing left and raising right hand, 3.78g/12h (RIC 16; RSC 189) [5]. *Very fine* £150-£200
- 4769** Antoniniani (5), 239, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Providentia, draped, standing front, head left, holding globe and transverse sceptre, 3.52g/12h, 4.30g/6h, 4.34g/11h (RIC 18; RSC 196); similar, rev. Victory, winged, draped, advancing left, holding wreath and palm sloped over left shoulder, 4.15g/5h (RIC 19; RSC 199); 240, similar, rev. Aequitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding scales and cornucopia, 4.91g/1h (RIC 34; RSC 17) [5]. *Very fine or better* £150-£200
- 4770** Antoniniani (5), 240, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Liberalitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding abacus and cornucopia, 4.31g/12h, 4.27g/6h (RIC 36; RSC 130); similar, rev. Gordian III, veiled, togate, standing front, head left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over altar and holding wand in left hand, 4.87g/6h (RIC 37; RSC 210); similar, rev. Virtus, helmeted, in military attire, standing front, head left, holding branch and spear, shield resting against right side, 3.62g/6h (RIC 39; RSC 383); similar, rev. Liberalitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding abacus and cornucopia, 5.04g/12h (RIC 53; RSC 133) [5]. *Very fine* £150-£200
- 4771** Antoniniani (6), 240, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Gordian III, veiled, togate, standing front, head left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over altar and holding wand in left hand, 4.24g/5h (RIC 54; RSC 212); similar, rev. Aequitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding scales and cornucopia, 6.41g/7h (RIC 63; RSC 25); similar, rev. Liberalitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding abacus and cornucopia, 4.38g/12h (RIC 66; RSC 132); similar, rev. legend ending III, 4.90g/6h, 4.63g/11h (RIC 67; RSC 142); similar, rev. Gordian III, veiled, togate, standing front, head left, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over altar and holding wand in left hand, 4.54g/6h (RIC 68; RSC 216) [6]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4772** Antoniniani (6), 240, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Mars/Virtus, helmeted, in military attire, standing front, head left, holding branch and spear in left hand, shield resting against right side, 4.31g/1h (RIC 71; RSC 388); 241-3, similar, rev. Sol standing front, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand, 3.81g/1h, 5.19g/12h (RIC 83; RSC 41); similar, Jupiter standing front, head right, holding long sceptre and thunderbolt, 4.77g/6h, 4.80g/7h (RIC 84; RSC 109); similar, rev. reads STATOR, 4.31g/10h (RIC 85; RSC 115) [6]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4773** Denarii (6), 240, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Gordian III, in military attire, cloak flying behind, on horse prancing left, raising right hand and holding spear in left, 3.03g/5h (RIC 81; RSC 234); 241-3, similar, rev. Jupiter, nude, standing front, head left, holding long sceptre and thunderbolt, 2.52g/6h (RIC 112; RSC 113); similar, rev. Hercules, nude, standing right, resting right hand on hip and resting left hand on club set on rock, lion-skin beside club, 2.18g/6h (RIC 116; RSC 403); 241, similar, rev. Diana, draped, standing right, holding lighted torc, 1.51g/1h (RIC 127; RSC 69); similar, rev. Salus, draped, standing right, feeding out of left hand snake held in arms, 2.41g/6h (RIC 129A; RSC 325); similar, rev. Securitas, draped, seated left, holding sceptre in right hand and propping head on left hand, 2.26g/12h (RIC 130; RSC 340) [6]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4774** Antoniniani (6), 241-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Laetitia, draped, standing left, holding wreath and anchor set on ground, 4.81g/6h, 4.51g/12h (RIC 86; RSC 121); similar, rev. Apollo, nude to waist, seated left, holding branch and resting left elbow on lyre, 3.74g/12h (RIC 87; RSC 237); similar, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, 3.13g/12h, 3.61g/6h (RIC 88; RSC 250); similar, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, 3.91g/12h (RIC 89; RSC 261) [6]. *Very fine or better* £150-£200

- 4775** Antoniniani (7), 241-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Apollo, nude to waist, seated left, holding branch and resting left elbow on lyre, 4.24g/5h, 3.50g/6h (RIC 89; RSC 261); similar, *rev.* Gordian III, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and globe in left hand, 4.50g/12h (RIC 91; RSC 242); similar, *rev.* P M TR P III COS II P P, 4.31g/12h (RIC 92; RSC 253); similar, *rev.* P M TR P V COS II P P, 4.65g/6h, 4.00g/6h (RIC 93; RSC 266); similar, *rev.* P M TR P VI COS II P P, 4.92g/11h (RIC 94; RSC 276) [7]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4776** Antoninianus, 241-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Gordian III, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear and globe, 5.05g/6h (RIC 92; RSC 253); together with seven further Antoniniani, various rulers (7) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 4777** Antoniniani (6), 241-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Hercules, nude, standing right, resting right hand on hip and resting left hand on club set on rock, lion-skin beside club, 4.40g/7h (RIC 95; RSC 404); 243-4, similar, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia, 5.15g/6h (RIC 140; RSC 71); similar, *rev.* TEMPORVM, 4.50g/1h (RIC 142; RSC 81); similar, *rev.* Fortuna, draped, seated left, holding rudder set on ground and cornucopia, wheel under seat, 4.09g/11h (RIC 143; RSC 97); similar, *rev.* FORTVNA REDVX, 3.89g/11h (RIC 144; RSC 98); similar, *rev.* Mars, helmeted, in military attire, hastening right, holding transverse spear and shield, 3.93g/6h (RIC 145; RSC 155) [6]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4778** Antoniniani (7), 243-4, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand over globe set on ground and sceptre, 3.78g/6h (RIC 148; RSC 296); similar, *rev.* PROVIDENTIA AVG, 3.76g/6h (RIC 150; RSC 299); similar, *rev.* Securitas, draped, standing left with legs crossed, leaning left arm on column, and holding sceptre, 4.02g/11h (RIC 151; RSC 327); similar, *rev.* SECVRIT PERPET, 4.12g/6h (RIC 152; RSC 328); similar, *rev.* SECVRIT PERPETVA, 3.44g/5h (RIC 153; RSC 336); similar, *rev.* Victory, draped, standing left, leaning on shield and holding palm, seated captive under shield, 4.49g/11h (RIC 154; RSC 348); similar, *rev.* VICTORIA AETERNA, 4.19g/12h (RIC 156; RSC 349) [7]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4779** Antoniniani (9), all Antioch, 238-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Libertas, draped, standing left, holding pileus and rod, 4.52g/11h (RIC 187A; RSC 126); 242-4, similar, *rev.* Fides, draped, standing left, holding a standard in each hand, 4.20g/5h (RIC 209b; RSC 92); similar, bust seen from behind, *rev.* Fortuna, draped, seated left, holding rudder set on ground and cornucopia, 4.52g/12h, 4.07g/12h (RIC 210b; RSC 98a); similar, *rev.* Mars, helmeted and in military attire, hastening left, wearing shield on left arm, holding branch and spear, 3.91g/6h (RIC 212e; RSC 162); similar, *rev.* Sol, radiate, nude except for cloak around shoulders, standing left, raising right hand and holding globe, 4.52g/11h (RIC 213; RSC 167); similar, *rev.* Pax, draped, standing right, holding branch and sceptre, 4.22g/1h (RIC 214e; RSC 179); similar, *rev.* Gordian III, in military attire, standing right, holding transverse spear and globe, 4.10g/11h, 5.31g/6h (RIC 216e; RSC 319a) [9]. *Good fine or better* £200-£260
- 4780** Sestertius, 241-4, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Apollo seated left, nude to waist, holding branch in extended right hand and resting left elbow on lyre, 21.07g/12h (RIC 303A); together with a legionary Denarius of Mark Antony and an Antoninianus of Allectus (2) [3]. *First worked and good fine, others fair* £60-£80

Philip I (244-249)

- 4781** Antoniniani (5), 245, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Philip I seated left, on curule chair, holding globe and short sceptre, 3.13g/11h (RIC 2B; RSC 120); 247, similar, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia, 4.84g/12h (RIC 4; RSC 136); 248, similar, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia, 3.84g/6h (RIC 6; RSC 147); similar, *rev.* Tranquilitas, draped, standing left, holding Capricorn and sceptre, 4.01g/6h (RIC 9; RSC 223); together with two further Antoniniani of Philip I (2) [6]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 4782** Antoniniani (6), 244-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Aequitas, draped, standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 4.49g/4h (RIC 27B; RSC 9); similar, *rev.* Annona, draped, standing left, holding corn-ears over modius and cornucopia, 3.66g/6h, 4.66g/4h (RIC 28C; RSC 25); similar, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia, 4.41g/1h (RIC 31; RSC 43); similar, *rev.* Laetitia, draped, standing left, holding patera and rudder, right foot on prow, 4.78g/6h (RIC 37b; RSC 81); similar, *rev.* Pax, draped, running left, holding branch and transverse sceptre, 4.63g/6h (RIC 41; RSC 102) [6]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4783** Antoniniani (7), 244-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, shield at side, 3.32g/12h (RIC 44B; RSC 169); similar, *rev.* Salus, draped, standing left, feeding snake coiled around altar and holding rudder, 4.05g/6h (RIC 47; RSC 205); similar, *rev.* Victory, draped, advancing right, holding wreath and palm, 4.42g/11h (RIC 49B; RSC 227); similar, *rev.* Victory, draped, standing left, holding wreath and palm, 2.72g/4h (RIC 51; RSC 235); similar, *rev.* Virtus, draped, standing left, holding branch and spear, right foot on helmet, 4.15g/2h (RIC 52; RSC 239); similar, *rev.* Virtus, draped, seated on cuirass left, holding branch and spear, 5.49g/1h (RIC 53; RSC 240); 247-9, similar, *rev.* Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding Victory and spear, shield by side and altar in front, 4.00g/5h (RIC 65; RSC 164a) [7]. *About fine to very fine* £150-£200

Philip II (Cæsar 244-247)

- 4784** Antoniniani (6), 244-6, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Philip II, in military attire, standing right, holding globe and transverse sceptre, 5.04g/7h (RIC 216C; RSC 54); similar, *rev.* Philip II standing left, holding globe in right hand and standard in left hand, 4.30g/11h, 4.71g/6h (RIC 218D; RSC 48); similar, *rev.* similar, captive at feet, 3.60g/1h, 3.81g/12h (RIC 219; RSC 57); 246-8, similar, *rev.* Mars, helmeted, advancing right, holding spear and trophy, Γ to left, 3.38g/12h (RIC 223, subtype 1; RSC 88) [6]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4785** Antoniniani (5), 246-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Sol, radiate, advancing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand, 4.80g/5h, 2.78g/10h, 2.77g/11h, 2.70g/5h (RIC 226; RSC 6); 247-9, similar, *rev.* Pax, draped, standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre, 3.81g/12h (RIC 231C; RSC 23); **Otacia Severa**, Antoninianus, 248-9, diademed and draped bust right, on crescent, *rev.* Pietas, draped, standing left, raising right hand and holding box of perfume in left hand, 4.38g/5h, 3.50g/6h (RIC *Philip I* 130; RSC 43) [7]. *Varied state* £150-£200

Trajan Decius (249-251)

- 4786** Antoniniani (4), 249-51, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Abundantia, draped, standing right, emptying cornucopia held in both hands, 4.53g/5h (RIC 10B; RSC 2); similar, *rev.* Trajan Decius, in military attire, on horse prancing left, raising right hand and holding short sceptre in left hand, 4.89g/6h, 5.64g/1h (RIC 11B; RSC 4); similar, *rev.* Dacia, draped in long robe reaching feet, standing left, holding vertical staff with head of ass in right hand, 5.11g/6h (RIC 12B; RSC 16); **Herennia Etruscilla**, Antoninianus, 249-51, draped and diademed bust right, on crescent, *rev.* Pudicitia, draped and veiled, standing left, drawing veil with right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, 4.59g/11h (RIC *Trajan Decius* 58B; RSC 17) [5]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200
- 4787** Antoniniani (2), 249-51, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* the two Pannoniae, both veiled and draped, standing front with heads turned away from one another, each holds a standard and one raises right hand, 3.31g/7h (RIC 21b; RSC 86); similar, *rev.* Victory, draped, running left, holding wreath and palm sloped over left shoulder, 3.58g/12h (RIC 29c; RSC 113a); **Herennia Etruscilla**, Antoninianus, 249-51, diademed and draped bust right, on crescent, *rev.* Pudicitia, draped and veiled, standing left, drawing veil and holding sceptre, 4.70g/6h (RIC *Trajan Decius* 58b; RSC 17); **Herennius Etruscus**, Antoninianus, 250-1, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* sprinkler, simpulum, jug and lituus, 3.69g/11h (RIC *Trajan Decius* 143; RSC 14); **Trebonianus Gallus**, Antoninianus, 251-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Pietas, veiled and draped, standing left, raising both hands, 3.24g/6n (RIC 41; RSC 88a) [5]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150

Valerian I (253-260)

- 4788** Antoninianus, 255-6, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.04g/6h (RIC 87; RSC 53); **Gallienus**, Antoninianus, 260-8, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding tessera and cornucopia, 4.39g/2h (RIC 227fB Subtype 2; RSC 563a); **Postumus**, Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 260-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.01g/1h (RIC 58; RSC 39a); together with five Antoniniani of Valerian, Gallienus, Postumus (2) and Probus [8]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Saloninus (Cæsar 255-259)

- 4789** Antoninianus, Uncertain mint, 256, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Spes, draped, presenting flower to Saloninus with right hand and holding skirt with left hand, Saloninus in military attire and holding spear, 3.74g/11h (RIC 56; RSC 95a); together with six further Antoniniani, various rulers (6) [7]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Aurelian (270-275)

- 4790** Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 270-5, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Sol, walking left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand, 3.60g/6h (RIC 6); together with mostly 3rd-early 4th Century Roman bronze coinages, various rulers and mints [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Carausius (286-293)



- 4791** Denarius, Uncertain mint, 287-88, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, [-]ARAVSIVS P F AVG around, rev. clasped hands, upside down, CONCORDI[-]TV around, 2.18g/9h (RIC V.5 228 var. [reverse]). Broken, however struck in excellent silver exceeding 97%, an interesting piece and good fine £500-£600

Provenance: XRF analysis results: Ag 97.45%, Au 0.854%, Cu 0.875%

This coin is a new variant of a type recorded in the new RIC Volume 5, p. 298 no. 228, because the clasped hands are upside down. Hands upside down have been recorded on some 'RSR' mint coins, however the legend appears to span the full edge of the coin, leaving little to no room for a mint mark. As such, this coin is a find of note and has been designated for inclusion in the British Numismatic Journal's 'Coin Register'.



- 4792** Antoninianus, 'C' mint, 287-90, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP CARAVSIVS P AVG around, rev. Laetitia standing left, holding wreath in right hand and anchor in left, LAETIT AVG around, c in exergue, 4.22g/7h (RIC 252; RIC V.5 2386). Very fine with a dark green patina, rare £150-£200
- 4793** Antoninianus, 'C' mint, 286-93, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AVG around, rev. Laetitia standing left, holding wreath in right hand and anchor set on ground in left hand, LAETITIA AVG around, c in exergue, 4.89g/6h (RIC V.5 2404); **Allectus**, billon Quinarius, London, 294-6, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. galley left, 2.81g/6h (RIC V.5 276); Antoninianus, 294-5, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and sceptre, 4.34g/7h (RIC V.5 127) [3]. Fine or better £150-£200

Allectus (293-296)

- 4794** Quinarius, London, 293-6, radiate and cuirassed bust right, rev. galley left, 2.05g/6h (RIC 276); together with mostly 3rd-4th Century Roman coinages to include Philip I, Diocletian, Constantine I, Valentinian and Julian II, various mints and denominations [Lot]. Varied state £150-£200

Maximianus (286-310)

- 4795** Follis, Trier, 298-99, laureate head right, rev. Genius, wearing modius, chlamys draped over left shoulder, standing left, holding patera in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, 8.92g/5h (RIC Treveri 277b); together with thirty four further Roman coinages, various rulers, mints and denominations, to include London (34) [35]. Varied state £240-£300

Constantine I, the Great (306-337)

- 4796** Folles (2), London, 313-4, laureate and cuirassed bust right, rev. Sol, chlamys draped across left shoulder, standing left, raising right hand and holding globe in left hand, 3.47g/6h, 3.97g/12h (RIC VII Londinium 10); together with further bronze Coinages of Constantine I and posthumous commemorative issues (11) [13]. Varied state £100-£150
- 4797** Follis, Siscia, 321-24, laureate head right, rev. VOT X within laurel wreath, 3.60g/11h (RIC VIII 178); together with further 4th Century Roman bronze coinages, various rulers and mints (19) [20]. Varied state, mostly very fine £100-£150

Constantius II (337-361)

- × **4798** Siliqua, Sirmium, 351-55, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTI XXXX within wreath, 2.20g/6h (RIC VIII 15; RSC 342-3e); Reduced Siliqua, Siscia, 355-61, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTI XXXX within wreath, 1.83g/6h (RIC VIII 360; RSC 342-3t) [2]. First harshly cleaned, otherwise very fine £150-£200

Julian II (360-363)

- 4799** Double Maiorina (AE27), Constantinople, 361-63, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Bull standing right, head front, two stars above, 7.92g/6h (RIC VIII Constantinople 162); together with further 4th Century Roman bronze coinages, various rulers, denominations and mints [Lot]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 4800** Reduced Siliquae (2), Lugdunum, 360-63, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VOT X MVLX XX within wreath, PLVG below, 1.59g/6h (RIC VIII 234; RSC 148†a); Arelate, similar, bust bearded, rev. VOT X MVLX XX within wreath, medallion at centre containing eagle, TCONST below, 1.81g/11h (RIC VIII 309; RSC 148†e); **Valentinian I**, Siliqua, Lugdunum, 364-7, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Emperor, head right, standing facing, holding labarum, hook and cross on shaft, and Victory on globe, PLVG below, 1.46g/6h (RIC IX 6H; cf. RSC 19-18†c) [3]. *Good fine* £100-£150

Jovian (363-364)

- 4801** Reduced Siliqua, Arelate, 363-4, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VOT V MVLX X within wreath, 1.74g/5h (RIC VIII 331; RSC 33Ab); **Valentinian I**, Siliqua, Rome, 364-7, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VOT V MVLX X within wreath, 1.89g/6h (RIC IX 10B; RSC 70b) [2]. *First about fine, second very fine* £150-£200

Valentinian I (364-375)

- 4802** Siliqua, Trier, 367-75, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and spear, 1.92g/1h (RIC IX 27b; RSC 109†c); together with two further Siliquae of Gratian and Honorius (2) [3]. *First very fine, others fine* £100-£150

Valentinian II (375-392)



- 4803** Siliqua, Aquileia, 378-83, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N VALENTINIANVS IMN P F AVG around, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVGGG around, AQPS in exergue, 1.58g/11h (RIC IX 27A; RSC 40†c). *Flan crack at 12 o'clock, otherwise richly toned and very fine* £100-£150

Constantine III (407-411)



- 4804** Siliqua, Trier, 408-11, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N CONSTANTINVS P F AVG around, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left on stylised cuirass, holding Victory on globe in right hand and inverted spear in left hand, back of throne visible, VICTORIA AAVGGG around, TRM[s] in exergue, 1.20g/5h (RIC X 1533; RSC 4a). *Flan crack at 3 o'clock, otherwise good fine and rare* £200-£260

Germanic Imitative Coinages

- 4805** **Vespasian**, contemporary imitation of a Denarius, c. after 69, laureate bust right, IMP CAESAR VEISPASIANVI AVG around, rev. Libertas, helmeted, standing left holding garland and spear, LIBERTAS RESTITVIA around, 2.65g/6h (cf. RIC 1339). *A contemporary imitation, with blundered but recognisable legends* £30-£40

Multiple Roman Lots

- 4806** Miscellaneous Roman Imperial and Provincial bronze coinages, to include Tiberius, Nero, Vespasian, Titus and Domitian (17) [17]. *Varied state, some worked; Tiberius with countermark, this possibly unofficial* £150-£200

Miscellaneous

4807 Copies of Roman Coins, Denarius, after Lepidus and Octavian, head of M. Lepidus right, rev. head of Octavian right, 3.33g/4h (cf. Craw. 495/2d); together with two further modern copies of Denarii (2) [3]. *Very fine* *£100-£150*

Please note that these are modern copies.

4808 SYRIA, Antioch, Elagabalus, Tetradrachm, 219, laureate bust right, rev. eagle standing left, wreath in beak, 12.16g (McAlee 758; Prieur 250). *Very fine* *£60-£80*

Byzantine Coins from Various Properties

Anastasius (491-518)

- 4809** Follis, 512-7, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. large M, star either side, cross above, 16.16g/6h (DO 23; Sear 19); together with thirteen further Byzantine bronze coinages, various rulers and denominations (13) [14]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Justin I (518-527)

- 4810** Folles, Nicomedia, yr 12 [538-9], helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, rev. large M, ANNO XII either side, A below, NIK in exergue, cross above, 16.47g/6h (DO 116a; Sear 201); together with twelve 4th-6th Century Roman and Byzantine bronze coinages, various rulers (12) [13]. *Varied state* £150-£200

Constans II (641-668)

- 4811** Tremissis, 641-68, Constantinople, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. cross potent, 1.39g/6h (DOC 45; Sear 984). *Very fine* £150-£200

Leo III (717-741)

- 4812** AR Miliaresion, Constantinople, 717-41, cross potent on three steps, rev. legend across five lines, 2.14g/12h (DO 22; Sear 1512); Constantine VI and Irene, Constantinople, AR Miliaresion, 780-97, cross potent on three steps, rev. legend across five lines, 1.85g/12h (DO 4; Sear 1595); together with ten 7th-8th Century Byzantine bronze coinages, various rulers (10) [11]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Michael II and Theophilus (820-829)

- 4813** Follis, Constantinople, 821-9, crowned facing busts of Michael, wearing chlamys, and Theophilus, wearing loros, cross above, rev. large M, xxx left, nnn right, cross above, Θ below, 6.04g/6h (DO 10; Sear 1642); **Basil I**, Follis, Constantinople, 867-86, Basil seated facing on throne holding labarum and akakia, rev. legend in four lines, 9.03g/6h (DO 12; Sear 1709); **Leo VI and Alexander**, Follis, Constantinople, 886-912, Leo and Alexander facing, both seated facing on throne, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum between them, rev. legend in four lines, 7.52g/6h (DO 6; Sear 1730); together with five further 9th Century Byzantine bronze coinages, various rulers (5) [8]. *Varied state* £150-£200

Basil I (867-886)

- 4814 with Constantine VII**, Constantinople, AR Miliaresion, 867-86, cross potent with base on three steps set upon globe, lhS4S XRI-St4S nICA around, rev. + bASI LIOS CE COntAn tIn' PIStV bASILIS ROMEO' in six lines, 2.81g/12h (DO 7; Sear 1708). *Very fine and toned* £80-£100

Constantine VII (913-959)

- 4815 with Zoe**, Follis, Constantinople, 914-9, crowned facing busts of Constantine VII and Zoe, holding patriarchal cross between them, rev. legend in five lines, 6.89g/5h (DO 22; Sear 1758); **Constantine VII and Romanus I**, Follis, Constantinople, 920-44, crowned half-length facing bust, holding globus cruciger and labarum, rev. legend across four lines, 3.68g/6h (DO 25; Sear 1760); together with four further 10th Century Byzantine bronze coinages, various rulers (4) [6]. *Fine or better* £150-£200

Anonymous Folles (c. 969-1118)

- 4816 Michael IV**, Follis, Constantinople, 1034-41, Class C, three-quarter length bust of Christ Antiphonetes standing facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, rev. large jewelled cross dividing legend in two lines, 11.73g/6h (DO C; Sear 1825); **Constantine IX**, Follis, Constantinople, 1042-55, Class D, Christ seated facing on throne, wearing nimbus cruciger, pallium and colobium, holding book of Gospels with both hands, rev. legend in three lines, 8.44g/6h (DO p. 685-7; Sear 1836); together with ten further 11th-12th Century Byzantine bronze and billon coinages, including Anonymous issues (10) [12]. *Varied state* £150-£200

Isaac II (1185-1195)

- 4817** Billon Aspron Trachy, Constantinople, 1185-95, the Virgin Mary seated facing on throne, holding bust of Holy Infant on breast, rev. Isaac standing facing, holding cruciform sceptre and akakia, being crowned by Manus Dei above, 2.31g/5h (DOC 3; Sear 2003); together with fourteen further 12th-13th Century Byzantine coinages, various rulers, and a 13th Century Armenian AE Tram of Hetoum I and Zabel (15) [16]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Andronicus II and Michael IX (1295-1320)



4818 Hyperpyron, Constantinople, facing bust of the Virgin Mary, orans, within city walls with four towers, *rev.* Andronicus II left and Michael IX right, kneeling either side of Christ, standing and crowning both emperors, 2.76g/6h (DOC 251ff; Sear 2396). *Some central weakness, otherwise very fine and an attractive coppery gold* *£200-£260*

John VIII (1423-1448)

4819 Hyperpyron, Constantinople, 1425-48, bust of Christ facing, right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels in left hand, *rev.* bearded bust of John facing, nimbate and wearing helmet and maniakion, pellets in field, surrounded by double inscription, 7.06g/1h (Sear 2250); Half Hyperpyron, Constantinople, similar, *rev.* surrounded by single inscription, 3.34g/6h (Sear 2253) [2]. *Very fine, attractively toned* *£150-£200*

Ancient Coins - Lots

- 4820** Miscellaneous Greek silver coins (6), various issues [lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 4821** Miscellaneous Ancient coins in silver (16), various issuers and denominations, mostly Greek [lot]. *Generally fine to very fine; an interesting mixed group* £300-£400
- 4822** Miscellaneous Ancient coins in base metal (46), various issuers and types [lot]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 4823** **EASTERN EUROPE, Geto-Dacians**, imitation of a Roman Republican Denarius of M. Atilius Saranus, c. after 148, helmeted head of Roma right, x and pseudo-legend behind, rev. Dioscuri riding right, M TIL below, ROMAN in exergue, 3.67g/3h (cf. Craw. 214/1a-c); Bronze Ring money, c. 5th-3rd Century, approx. 18mm diameter, 2.25g; **THRACE, Istros**, Arrowhead cast, c. 7th-5th Century, 33mm, 3.98g; together with two miscellaneous antiquities, an Egyptian Scarab, 18mm x 13mm, and Medieval Annulet brooch, missing pin, approx. diameter 30mm (2) [5]. *Generally fine* £40-£60
- 4824** **Roman Republican Coinage**, Anonymous, Litra, c. before 269, helmeted head of Minerva left, wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. horse's head right, 4.84g/7h (Craw. 17/1a); **M. Fannius C.f.**, Denarius, c. 123, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, x before, rev. Victory driving quadriga right, M FAN C F in exergue, 3.85g/7h (Craw. 275/1; RSC *Fannia* 1); **INDIA, Magadha**, Anonymous, punchmarked Karshapana, c. after 400 BC; together with three further Ancient bronze coins (3) [6]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 4825** Miscellaneous Ancient bronze coins, mostly Greek, to include Caria, Crete and Lydia (21) [21]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 4826** Roman, brass cast copies after Sestertii of Agrippa, 9.88g, and Vespasian, 20.23g, and AE Follis of Justinian I, 18.00g; Greek, a lead copy after a Stater of Crete, Knossos, c. 300-270, 13.58g, and a silver copy after a Drachm of Macedonia, Chalcidian League, c. 432-348, 4.01g [5]. *Varied state* £40-£60

World Coins from Various Properties

Afghanistan



4827 Emirate, Habibullah Khan, 5 Rupees, AH 1324 (1906), Kabul (KM. 843). *Very fine for issue, rare*

£100-£120

Armenia

4828 Hetoum I, Kardez, c. 1289-1305, double-cross type, 3.93g/3h (ACV 398); together with miscellaneous Armenian and Crusader coins in copper (approx. 80), various types [Lot]. *Poor to very fine, most with sediment*

£40-£50

Australia



G 4829 Victoria, Sovereign, 1901M, Melbourne (Hill 161; S 3875). *Almost extremely fine*

£800-£900

4830 George V, Florin, 1914H, Heaton mint (KM 27). *Cabinet tone, better than very fine, rare*

£100-£120

4831 George V, Threepence, 1921M, Melbourne (KM 24). *Toned, good very fine*

£20-£30

4832 George V, Florins (2), 1927 and 1935; **George VI**, Crown, 1937, Florin, 1951; together with New Brunswick Tokens (4) [8]. *Varied state*

£80-£100

4833 Elizabeth II, Holey Dollar and Dump, 1988, in .999 silver, comprising a separable Dollar and 25 Cents, Perth mint, 39.91g total (KM 112-3); with relevant anniversary Dollar in silver-plated bronze [3]. *All toned, mint state*

£50-£70

4834 Holloway Pills and Ointments, Penny Token, 1857 (KM Tn277.1); **150th Anniversary of Australia**, 1938, a bronze medal by V.V. Amor, 28mm [2]. *The first very fine, the latter pierce, otherwise good very fine*

£30-£50



4835 MELBOURNE, Penny Token, 1858, Peace & Plenty (KM Tn285). *Very fine, toned*

£100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties

4836 QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, J. Sawyer, Penny Token, 1864 (A 469); **TASMANIA, Hobart**, O.H. Hedberg, Halfpenny Token, c. 1865 (A 210); **VICTORIA, Melbourne**, Hide & De Carle, Penny Token, 1857 (A 231); Smithfield Co., Penny Token, c. 1863 (A 441); Thomas Stokes, Penny Token, 1862 (A 508); Warnock Bros., Halfpenny Token, 1863 (A 605); **NEW ZEALAND, New Plymouth**, John Gilmour, Penny Token, 1875 (R 149); together with a large group of Australian and New Zealand Penny and Halfpenny Tokens in copper (41), various types [48]. *Varied state, several scarce* £200-£260

Austria



4837 Charles VI, Half-Thaler, 1712_{BW}, Kutteneberg, 13.96g/12h (KM. 658). *Has been removed from a mount, cleaned, some light tooling, otherwise very fine* £120-£150

4838 Francis I, Thaler, 1760_{HA}, Hall (Dav. 1155; KM. 2038). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

Bahamas



4839 Elizabeth II, Proof 50 Dollars, 1973, Independence (KM. 48). *Lightly toned, otherwise mint state* £800-£900

4840 Elizabeth II, silver Proof 10 Dollars, 1978, 5th Anniversary of Independence, Valcambi (KM 78.1). *Light hairlines, otherwise practically as struck, toned; in original brown leather case of issue* £30-£40

Belgium

x **4841 Baudouin I**, 20 Francs, 1955, Flemish legend, Brussels (Mor. 550; KM. 141.1). *Toned, good extremely fine, scarce [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £100-£120

Bermuda

4842 Elizabeth II, Proof 25 Dollars, 1977, Silver Jubilee, 54.75g/6h (KM. 25). *As struck; in blue case of issue* £100-£120

Brazil

4843 Alfonso VI, 250 Réis, undated [1663], countermarked over **PORTUGAL, João IV**, 200 Réis, Lisbon, 5.58g/10h (Gomes 42.01; KM. 431.1). *Heavy saltwater corrosion, fine, rare* £100-£120



4844 John V, 4000 Réis, 1719, Bahia (Bentes 118.06; KM. 106). *Once mounted with resultant edge marks, otherwise good very fine*

£1,000-£1,200

British Colonies

4845 George IV, Anchor Money, Half Dollar, 1822, 13.32g (Prid. 8; KM. 4). *Good fine, some scratches*

£200-£260

Provenance: Spink Auction 38, 10 October 1984, lot 480



4846 George IV, Anchor money, Quarter-Dollar 1820, 6.72g (Prid. 9; KM. 3). *Some light marks, about extremely fine, attractive iridescent tone*

£100-£150

4847 George IV, Anchor money, Quarter-Dollar 1822, 6.72g (Prid. 9; KM. 3). *Good very fine, toned*

£80-£100

4848 George IV, Anchor Money, Eighth-Dollar, 1822, and Sixteenth-Dollars, 1820 and 1822 (Prid. 12-14; KM. 1-2) [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine*

£80-£100

4849 Victoria, Trade Dollars (4), 1896_B, 1897_B, 1899_B, 1900_B (Prid. 3-4, 8-9; KM. T 5) [4]. *Fine to good very fine*

£200-£260

4850 Victoria, Trade Dollar, 1896_B, 26.75g (Prid. 3; KM. T5). *Good fine, chop marked*

£90-£120

4851 Victoria, Trade Dollar, 1897, 26.88g (Prid. 5; KM. T5). *Good very fine*

£70-£90

4852 Victoria, Trade Dollars (2), 1898_B, 1901_B, (Prid. 6, 11; KM. T5) [2]. *Good very fine*

£100-£120

4853 Victoria, Trade Dollars (2), 1898, 1901_C (Prid. 7, 12; KM. T5) [2]. *First with surface staining, otherwise good very fine, both scarce*

£100-£120

4854 Edward VII, Trade Dollar, 1902_B, 26.93g (Prid. 26; KM. T5). *About extremely fine, some spots of staining, traces of original bloom*

£80-£100

4855 Edward VII, Trade Dollar, 1902_C, 26.86g (Prid. 26; KM. T5). *Good very fine, toned and scarce*

£90-£120

4856 Edward VII, Trade Dollar, 1903_B, 27.01g (Prid. 15; KM. T5). *Better than extremely fine, toned*

£90-£120

4857 Edward VII to George V, Trade Dollars, 1904_B, 1911_B, 1925 (Prid. 16, 21, 25; KM. T5) [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine*

£150-£200

4858 Edward VII, Trade Dollar, 1908_B, 26.89g (Prid. 22; KM. T5). *Clashmarks, extremely fine, some residual bloom*

£90-£120

x 4859 George V, Trade Dollar, 1912_B, Bombay (Prid. 22; KM. T5). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine [Graded by PCGS as AU Details - Cleaned]*

£100-£120

4860 George V, Trade Dollar, 1912_B (Prid. 22; KM. T5). *Extremely fine, light bagmarks, residual lustre*

£100-£150

4861 George V, Trade Dollar, 1930_B, 26.85g (Prid. 27; KM. T5). *Better than extremely fine, toned*

£90-£120

4862 George V, Trade Dollar, 1930_B, 26.93g (Prid. 27; KM. T5). *Some bagmarks, much residual lustre, extremely fine*

£100-£120

Canada

4863 Victoria, 25 Cents, 1872_H, Heaton mint (KM. 5). *Toned, good fine*

£100-£120

4864 George V, 25 Cents (2), 1919, 1935, both Ottawa (KM. 24, 24a); **George VI**, 25 Cents (2), 1937, 1949, both Ottawa (KM. 35, 44); **Elizabeth II**, 25 Cents, 1958, Ottawa (KM. 52); together with similar (5), various dates [10]. *The first two good very fine, the rest extremely fine or better*

£100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties

- 4865 Elizabeth II**, 50 Cents 1966, 25 Cents, 1967 [2]. *Extremely fine* £60-£80
- 4866 Elizabeth II**, Presentation Proof Set, 1976, comprising 10 Dollars (14) and 5 Dollars (14), all struck in .925 silver for the Montreal Olympic Games, various types, 1,017.24g total [28]. *All as struck; in original long presentation case* £1,500-£2,000
- 4867 NEWFOUNDLAND, George VI**, 10 Cents, 1942, Ottawa (KM. 20). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £10-£20

Ceylon



- 4868** AE unit, c. 850-900, bull amid ornamentation, rev. three fish, 27mm, 14.26g (cf. Mitch 816-22). *Cleaned with somewhat corroded surfaces, good fine for issue, very rare* £360-£400

China

- 4869 QING DYNASTY**, brass Charm, signs and Chinese characters of the twelve zodiacs, rev. eight trigrams with characters, 45mm (Hartill 22.931); with another, similar [2]. *Both very fine, rare* £100-£120



- 4870 Kwangtung, Guangxu**, 10 Fen, c. 1890-1908 (KM. Y200). *Prettily toned and iridescent, good very fine* £100-£120



- 4871 Republic, Yuan Shih-kai**, Dollar, yr 9 [1920] (L&M 77; KM. Y329.6). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260

Cocos-Keeling Islands

- 4872 J.S. Clunies Ross**, plastic 5 Rupee, no. 570, octagonal flan, 2 Rupee, no. 203, circular flan, Rupee, no. 453, 25 Cents no. 3637 (Prid. 1-3, 5) [4]. *Fine* £100-£150
Provenance: All bt Seaby c. 1970

Colombia

- 4873 Estados Unidos**, 50 Centavos, 1883, Bogota (KM. 177.1). *Prettily toned, extremely fine* £80-£100

Crusader issues

- x **4874 ANTIOCH, Tancred** (1104-12), Follis, second type, bust facing holding sword, 4.22g/12h (Metcalf 63ff); **Bohemond II** (1126-30), Follis, nimbate bust of St Peter facing, 4.33g/6h (Metcalf 102ff); together with similar contemporary Follis (3) [5]. *Varied state* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties

- x **4875 ANTIOCH, Roger of Salerno**, Regent (1112-19), Follis, third type, 3.42g/6h (Metcalf 95ff). *Good fine, dark patina* £40-£60
- x **4876 ANTIOCH, Bohemond III** (1163-1201), Denier, 'bare head' type, class B, 0.86g/3h (Metcalf 346-7 var.); together with Cypriot Deniers (2), both 13th century [3]. *Fine* £60-£80
- x **4877 ANTIOCH, Bohemund III or IV** (1163-1233), Deniers (3), helmeted head left, 0.94g/3h, 0.88g/2h, 0.84g/6h (Metcalf 361ff) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80
- x **4878 JERUSALEM, Baldwin III** (1143-63), Denier, 'rough' coinage, 1.10g/7h (Schl. III, 22; Metcalf 151ff). *Good fine* £40-£60
- x **4879 JERUSALEM, Henry of Champagne** (1192-97), Pougéoise, 1.09g/12h (Metcalf 199-200); **TRIPOLI, temp. Bohemond IV** (1187-1233), anonymous Castle Pougéaises (2), types 4 and 5, 1.62g/6h, 1.33g/8h (Metcalf 541-2); [3]. *Fine or thereabouts* £80-£100



- x **4880 TRIPOLI, Raymond II or III** (1137-87), 'star and crescent' Denier, type 3, pellet in third and fourth quarters of rev., 0.91g/3h (Metcalf 510ff). *Good fine* £40-£60

Cyprus

- 4881 George V**, 45 Piastres, 1928 (Prid. 1; KM. 19). *Prettily toned, good very fine* £100-£120

Denmark

- x **4882 Frederik VI**, Rigsbankdaler, 1818ic cb, Altona (KM. 683); **Christian IX**, 5 Øre (2), 1884cs, 1891cs, Copenhagen (KM. 794.1) [3]. *Very fine to good extremely fine [Graded by NGC and PCGS as VF 30, AU 58 Brown, and MS 63 Brown]* £100-£120

Finland

- x **4883 Alexander III**, 25 Penniä, 1890L, Helsinki (KM. 6). *Prettily toned, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63]* £50-£70

France

- 4884 Louis XV**, Sols (13), 1719A, 1719AA, 1722 mint uncertain, 1769 Besançon, 1769w, 1770b, 1771s, 1771w, 1771&, 1772&, 1773&, 1774h, 1774w (Dup. 1692, 1696, 1699); Half-Sols (18), 1720AA, 1720s, 1720 mint uncertain, 1721A, 1721s (2), 1770BB, 1770s, 1770&, 1771s, 1771&, 1773w, 1773 mint uncertain, 1774h, 1774w (2), date unclear (2) (Dup. 1693, 1700); Liards (13), 1721s (2), obv. brockage, 1768A, 1769s, 1770s (2), 1771/0N, 1771w (3), 1773s, 1773w (Dup. 1694, 1701); together with a contemporary forgery of a Half-Sol [45]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Provenance: fifth, tenth, thirteenth and forty-third bt Coins & Antiquities September 1970; ninth bt Baldwin April 1965; twenty-third bt J. de Mey April 1970

- 4885 Third Republic**, 5 Centimes, 1887A (Gadoury 157; KM. 821.1). *Good extremely fine, much original colour* £60-£80

- 4886 Third Republic**, 10 Centimes, 1905, 5 Centimes 1896A (Gad. 157a, 277; KM. 821.1, 842) [2]. *Very fine, both rare* £60-£80

- 4887 Fifth Republic**, 5 Francs (5), 1960, 1962 (2), 1963, 1964 [5]. *Good very fine, toned* £80-£100

France: Feudal

- 4888 ALSACE, Ferdinand II of Austria**, Thaler, c. 1584-95, chequered crown, small tower, Ensisheim, 27.82g/12h (Dav. 8088; MT 578 var.). *Some small scratches in fields, otherwise good very fine for issue, toned* £100-£120

- 4889 NORMANDY, Richard I**, Denier, Rouen, cross with pellets in angles, rev. stylised temple, 1.28g/12h (Dup. 16; Dumas pl. xv, 11); together with other Deniers (8) [9]. *Fine to good very fine* £150-£200

French Colonies

- 4890 MADAGASCAR**, Essai Franc, 1948, Paris 5.46g (Lec. 95; KM. E1); **FRENCH WEST AFRICA**, Essai Franc (2), both 1948, Paris 5.23g, 5.28g (Lec. 4; KM. E1) [3]. *All extremely fine* £100-£120
- x **4891 RÉUNION**, Essai Quarter-Ecu, 2004, Patrick mint, 7.86g/6h (KM. E11); **SAINT-PIERRE AND MIQUELON**, Essai Quarter-Ecu, 2004, Patrick mint, 7.79g/6h (KM. E11); with similar (3), various types [5]. *All practically as struck* £80-£100

German East Africa

- 4892 Wilhelm II**, Rupie, 1914j, Half-Rupie, 1901A, 5 Hellers, 1914j (KM. 4, 10, 13); together with similar in silver (14) and base metals (17), various types and dates [34]. *Varied state, some scarce* £150-£200

Germany

Anhalt-Dessau

- 4893 Leopold Friedrich**, Sixth-Thaler, 1865A, Berlin (Jaeger 78; KM. 19). *A pleasing example with cabinet toning, good extremely fine* £80-£100

- 4894 Friedrich II**, 3 Mark, 1914A, Silver Wedding Anniversary, Berlin (Jaeger 24; KM. 30). *Lustrous, mint state* £80-£100

Augsburg

- 4895 Wolfhard von Roth-Wackernitz** (1288-1302), Bracteate, 0.55g (Berger 2656; Steinhilber 94; Bonhoff 1919); **TRIER, Arnold II von Isenburg** (1242-59), Denars (5) (Weiller 154) [6]. *Good fine* £100-£120

Bremen

- 4896 Adalbert** (1043-66), Denar, head left with cross, rev. two keys, 0.78g/9h (Dbg. 1777); together with other contemporary Denars from Cologne, Erfurt, Gittelde and Speyer [5]. *All crudely struck, fine or better; all identified in envelopes* £80-£100

- 4897 Free City**, 2 Mark, 1904j, Hamburg (Jaeger 59; KM. 250); **PRUSSIA, Wilhelm II**, 3 Mark, 1913, Defeat of Napoleon, Berlin (Jaeger 110; KM. 534); **WEIMAR REPUBLIC**, 3 Reichsmark, 1925j, 1000th Year of the Rhineland, Hamburg (Jaeger 321; KM. 46); together with miscellaneous German coins in silver (29), various types [32]. *Varied state* £200-£260

Frankfurt

- 4898 Free City**, Thaler, 1862 (Dav. 653); **SAXONY, Friedrich August I**, Thaler, 1823igs (Dav. 859) [2]. *About extremely fine and very fine* £100-£150

Hannover



- 4899 Ten Thalers 1828b**, 13.24g/12h (KM. 133; Fr 1158). *Very fine, some toning* £1,500-£1,800

Hesse-Darmstadt



4900 Ernst Ludwig, Carolin, 1733_{GK}, head below legend, Darmstadt (Schütz 3000; Fr. 1208; K.M 162). Prettily toned, fine £900-£1,100

Magdeburg

4901 Anonymous, 11th century, Denar, crowned head of St Maurice right, rev. city gates with towers, 1.32g/4h (Dbg. 648); together with other contemporary Denars from Cologne, Gittelde, Goslar and Mainz [5]. All crudely struck, fine or better; all identified in envelopes £80-£100

Prussia



4902 Wilhelm II, 20 Mark, 1906_A, Berlin (Jaeger 252; Fr. 3831; KM. 521). Lustrous, good extremely fine £700-£800

x 4903 Wilhelm II, Mark (2), both 1913], Hamburg, Half-Mark, 1908_A, Berlin (KM. 17); WEIMAR REPUBLIC, 2 Reichsmark, 1925_A, Berlin (KM. 45) [4]. Good very fine or better [Graded by NGC and PCGS as AU 55, AU Details, AU 55, and MS 63] £100-£120

Saxony

4904 Friedrich August III, One-Twelfth Thaler 1764_{EDC}, Dresden (KM. 956); other German and Hungarian minor silver coins (8), 16th to 18th centuries; together with a Hildesheim copper Wheat Token, 1658 [9]. Fine or better £50-£70

Württemberg

4905 Wilhelm II, 5 Mark, 1908_F, Stuttgart (Dav. 964; Jaeger 176; KM. 632). Lustrous, good extremely fine £80-£100

Weimar Republic

4906 Miscellaneous coins and Notgeld (approx. 200), various types [Lot]. Varied state, many mint state; in blue collector's album £100-£120

Third Reich

4907 Third Reich, 5 Reichsmark, 1936], Paul von Hindenburg, Hamburg (Jaeger 360; KM. 86); together with miscellaneous Third Reich coins in silver (19), various types [20]. Varied state £200-£260

Tokens

4908 BAVARIA, Nürnberg-Fürth Strassenbahn, 20 Pfennig Tokens (45), c. 1920-22, all types incl., Lauer mint [45]. All as struck £100-£120

Guatemala



4909 Republic, 8 Reales, 1836_{NGM}, Guatemala City (KM. 4). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine, scarce*

£100-£120

Haiti

4910 Republic, 100 Centimes (2), both AN 27 [1830] (KM. A23) [2]. *About fine and nearly very fine*

£100-£120

4911 Third Republic, Proof 25, 10 and 5 Gourdes, all 1967, struck in .999 silver, 10th Anniversary of Revolution, 188.14g total (KM. 64.1, 65.1, 67.1) [3]. *All lightly toned, good extremely fine; in original white case of issue*

£200-£260

Hungary



4912 Ferdinand V, War of Independence Coinage, 10 Krajczár, 1848_{KV}, Kremnica (ÉH 1429; Huszar 2098; KM. 431). *Lustrous, good extremely fine, rare*

£100-£120

India

EIC: Madras Presidency



4913 E.I.C., Madras Presidency, Quarter-Pagoda, first issue, type E/IV, 10.36g/12h (Stevens 3.59; Prid. 155; KM. 343). *Fine and toned, scarce [Graded by as NGC VF 25]*

£100-£150

Provenance: R.P. Puddester Collection, Part I, Noonans Auction 268, 8-9 February 2023, lot 98

World Coins from Various Properties



- 4914** Rupee, Dacca, Second milled issue in the name of 'Shah 'Alam II, ry 19 [1794-6], naming Murshidabad, 11.60g/12h (Stevens 5.57; Prid. 169; KM. 99.2). *Struck a little off-centre, otherwise very fine, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: R.P. Puddester Collection, Part I, Noonans Auction 268, 8-9 February 2023, lot 678 [from Baldwin June 1985]

EIC: Uniform Coinage

- 4915** William IV, Rupees (10), all 1835, various varieties (KM. 450) [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £240-£300
- 4916** William IV, Rupees (2), both 1835 (KM. 450); **Victoria**, Rupees (3), 1840 continuous legend, 1862 beads 0/8 [1870-1], 1862 beads 0/9 [1871-2] (KM. 458, 492) [5]. *Nearly very fine to extremely fine* £120-£150
- 4917** EIC, William IV, Rupees (2), both 1835, Bombay or Calcutta (KM. 450); **George V**, Rupee, 1919, Bombay (KM. 524); **HYDERABAD, Mir Usman Ali Khan**, Rupees (3), AH 1330, 1334, 1335, Hyderabad (KM. 53); together with another similar [7]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120
- 4918** William IV, Half-Rupee, 1835 (KM. 449); **Victoria**, Half-Rupees (3), all 1840, various varieties (KM. 456) [4]. *Mostly extremely fine* £150-£200
- 4919** William IV to Edward VII, Quarter-Rupees (31), various dates and mints [31]. *Mostly very fine or better, a useful lot* £400-£500
- 4920** Victoria, Rupee, 1840, type I, Bombay (SW 2.22; KM. 457); together with similar (3), various dates [4]. *Fine to good very fine* £50-£70



- 4921** Victoria, Two Annas, 1841 [1850+], type II [A/I], Calcutta (Prid. 121; S&W 3.62; KM. 460.2). *Lightly toned, extremely fine*

£90-£120

British India

- 4922** Victoria, Rupees (10), 1862 (5), no beads, beads 2/0 [1864-5], 0/5 [1867-8], 0/9 [1871-2], 1/2 [1874-5], 1883b, 1884b, 1885b, 1891b, 1901c (KM. 473, 492) [10]. *Many extremely fine, some scarce* £200-£260
- 4923** Victoria, Rupees (10), 1862 (4), no beads, beads 2/0 [1864-5], 0/6 [1868-9], 1/5 (?), 1892c, 1893b, 1898b, 1900b, 1900c, 1901c (KM. 473, 492) [10]. *Many extremely fine, some scarce* £200-£260
- 4924** Victoria, Rupees (10), 1862 (4), no beads (3), beads 0/3 [1865-6], 1888b, 1889b, 1890b, 1891b, 1893b, 1901b (KM. 473, 492) [10]. *Many extremely fine, some scarce* £200-£260
- 4925** Victoria, Rupees (10), 1862 (2), beads 0/4 [1866-7], 2/3 [1865-6], 1875 bead, 1877 no mintmark, 1877 bead, 1878 bead, 1882c, 1885c, 1900b, 1900c (KM. 473, 492) [10]. *Many extremely fine, some scarce* £200-£260
- 4926** Victoria, Rupees (10), 1862 beads 0/4 [1866-7], 1881 bead (2), 1881c, 1882 bead, 1884b, 1888b, 1889b, 1891b, 1891c (KM. 473, 492) [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £200-£260
- 4927** Victoria, Rupees (10), 1862 no beads, 1862 beads 0/4 [1866-7], 1878 no mintmark, 1879 bead, 1880 bead (2), 1892c, 1893b, 1898b, 1900b (KM. 473, 492) [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £200-£260

World Coins from Various Properties

- 4928 Victoria**, Rupees (10), 1862 no beads, 1862 beads 2/5 [1866-7], 1874, 1875, 1877 (2), all no mintmark, 1878 bead, 1885c, 1901c, Alwar, 1877 (KM. 473, 492, 45) [10]. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine* £200-£260
- 4929 Victoria**, Rupees (5) 1877, 1878, both Calcutta, no mintmark, 1878, 1879, 1880, all Bombay, bead mintmark (KM. 492) [5]. *Good very fine or better* £120-£150
- 4930 Victoria**, Rupees (10), 1877 bead, 1878 no mintmark, 1879c, 1880 bead, 1882b, 1883b, 1883c, 1885c, 1890b, 1893b (KM. 492) [10]. *Some extremely fine* £200-£260
- 4931 Victoria**, Rupees (10), 1881c, 1882 bead, 1884b, 1885b, 1887c (2), 1888b, 1888c, 1890b, 1891c (KM. 492) [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £200-£260
- 4932 Victoria**, Rupees (10), 1885b, 1886b, 1886c, 1887b, 1887c (2), 1892b, 1892c, 1898b, 1901b (KM. 492) [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £200-£260
- 4933 Victoria**, Half-Rupees (10), 1874 bead, 1875 (2), both no mintmark, 1876 bead, 1881 bead, 1883, 1884c (2), 1892c, 1897b (KM. 472, 491) [10]. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine* £200-£260
- 4934 Victoria**, Half-Rupees (10), 1862 (2), 1875, no mintmark, 1876 bead, 1884 bead, 1888b, 1888c, 1893c, 1898b, 1899c (KM. 472, 491) [10]. *Very fine or better* £200-£260
- 4935 Victoria**, Half-Rupees (7), 1874 bead, 1879 no mintmark, 1888b, 1889c (2), 1892c, 1897c (KM. 491); **Edward VII**, Half-Rupees (2), 1906, 1907 (KM. 507) [9]. *Fine to good very fine* £200-£260
- 4936 Victoria to George VI**, 4 Annas (2), both 1920 (KM. 519); 2 Annas (11), 1877, 1893, 1898, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1923, 1928, 1933, 1944 (KM. 488, 505, 519, 541a); Annas (4), 1908, 1910, 1923, 1938 (KM. 504, 513, 536) [17]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150
- 4937 Victoria to George VI**, Half-Annas (3), 1876 (2), 1877 (KM. 487); Quarter-Annas (6), 1880, 1886, 1888-9, 1908, 1941 (KM. 486, 502, 530); Half-Pice (7), 1887, 1895, 1901, 1918, 1925-7 inclusive (KM. 460, 510) [16]. *First three fine, others extremely fine or better, some with considerable lustre* £100-£120
- 4938 Edward VII**, Rupees (10), 1903, 1904 (2), 1906 (2), 1907, 1908 (2), 1910 (2), mostly Bombay with dot on lower right stem (KM. 508) [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £200-£260
- 4939 Edward VII**, Rupees (10), 1903 (2), 1904, 1906, 1907 (2), 1908, 1909 (2), 1910, some Bombay with dot on lower right stem (KM. 508) [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £200-£260
- 4940 Edward VII**, Rupees (3), 1906, 1907 (2) (KM. 508); **George V**, Rupees (4), 1914 (2), 1915, all Calcutta, no mintmark, 1922, Bombay, mm. bead (KM. 524); **George VI**, Rupee, 1944, Bombay, mm. bead (KM. 557) [8]. *Extremely fine* £150-£200
- 4941 George V**, Rupees (10), 1911, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, all Bombay, mm bead; 1912, 1915 (2), all Calcutta, no mintmark (KM. 524) [10]. *Many extremely fine* £200-£260



- 4942 George V**, Rupee [1911-36] (cf. KM. 524). *Obverse brockage, very fine, scarce* £120-£150
- 4943 George V**, Half-Rupees (3), 1913, 1915 (2), all Calcutta, no mintmark (KM. 521) [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£120
- 4944 George V**, Half-Rupees (9), 1918, 1919, both Bombay, mm. bead, 1916, 1921, 1922, 1929, 1930, 1933 (2), all Calcutta, no mintmark (KM. 522) [9]. *All extremely fine* £200-£260

Miscellaneous

- 4945 SIKH EMPIRE**, 'Nanakshahi' Rupee, VS1842 (1785), Amritsar, 11.07g/1h (KM A20.3); together with miscellaneous Indian and other World coins in silver (7) and base metals (12), various types [20]. *Varied state* £100-£120

Italy

- 4946 SARDINIA, Carlo Felice**, 5 Lire, 1830P, 2 Lire, 1830P, both Genoa (KM. 116.2, 122.2); **SICILY, Ferdinand II**, 120 Grana (2), 1853, 1856, Naples (KM. 370) [4]. *Fair to very fine* £100-£120
- 4947 TUSCANY, Cosimo III de Medici**, Piastra, 1677, Florence, 30.81g/6h (Dav. 4209; MIR 326). *Good fine or better* £100-£120
- 4948 VENICE, Francesco Dandolo** (1329-39), Soldini (3), 0.94g/4h, 0.92g/9h, 0.74g/5h (Paolucci 4); together with later Soldini (9), of Giovanni Dolfin, Lorenzo Celsi and Andrea Contarini (7) [12]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 4949 VENICE, Antonio Venier** (1382-1400), Grosso, type III, 1.86g/10h (Paolucci 3); together with other Venetian medieval and later coins (20), some identified [21]. *First very fine, others in varied state* £100-£120
- 4950 VENICE, Alvise I Mocenigo** (1570-1577), 40 Soldi, F-L, 3.95g/2h (Paolucci 7); together with a contemporary anonymous 4 Gazette [2]. *Nearly very fine* £50-£70
- 4951 VENICE, Alvise III Mocenigo**, 10 Soldi 1722 (Paolucci 21); together with other minor Venetian coins in silver (7), copper (5), mostly post-medieval [13]. *First good very fine, others in varied state* £80-£100

Italy – Papal States

- 4952 Innocent XII**, Piastra, 1696, Consistory type, reads LOQVETVR PACEM GENTIVBS, Rome, 31.38g/12h (Berman 2228; Dav. 4106; KM. 598). *Heavily polished, otherwise very fine or better* £120-£150

Liechtenstein

- 4953 Johann II**, Krone, 1900 (KM. Y2). *Attractive cabinet tone, good extremely fine* £50-£70

Low Countries

- 4954 BRABANT, Jean I** (1261-94), Esterlin, Brussels, 1.31g/11h (Mayhew 40); **Jean III** (1312-55), Esterlin 'au clokier', Brussels, 1.25g/8h (de Mey 156) [2]. *About fine or better* £40-£60
- 4955 BRABANT, Jean I** (1280-94), Esterlin, 1.26g/2h (Mayhew 43). *Good fine* £40-£60
- × **4956 CAMBRAI, Gui de Collemède** (1296-1306), Esterlin, rev. CAM ERA CEN SIS, 1.22g/1h (Mayhew 99); **FLANDERS, Robert de Béthune** (1305-22), Esterlins (2), both Alost, revs. MON ETA ALO TEN, 1.33g/7h, 1.33g/10h (Mayhew 211ff) [3]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 4957 FLANDERS, Robert de Béthune** (1305-22), Esterlin, Alost, rev. MON ETA ALO TEN, 1.12g/4h (Mayhew 214). *Fine* £30-£40
- 4958 HAINAULT, Jean d'Avesnes** (1280-1304), Esterlin, Valenciennes, 1.19g/2h (Mayhew 32). *Flan split, part flat, good fine or better* £40-£60
- 4959 HAINAUT, Jean d'Avesnes**, Esterlin, Mons, 1.36g/1h (Mayhew 34). *Good fine, full flan* £50-£70
- 4960 HAINAUT, Jean d'Avesnes**, Esterlin, Mons, pellet on breast, 1.11g/3h (Mayhew 35). *Good fine* £40-£60
- 4961 HAINAUT, Jean d'Avesnes**, Esterlin, Mons, 1.23g/6h (Mayhew 36). *Good fine* £40-£60
- 4962 LUXEMBURG, John the Blind** (1309-46), Esterlin, REX BOE ET POLO', 1.00g/6h (Mayhew 259). *Good fine, rough surfaces* £60-£80
- 4963 PORCIEN, Gaucher de Chatillon** (1313-22), Esterlins (3), Yves, various minor varieties, 1.36g/10h, 1.16g/11h, 1.02g/1h (Mayhew 237-9) [3]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80
- × **4964 PORCIEN, Gaucher de Chatillon**, Esterlin, Yves, forked-tail R, 1.07g/5h (Mayhew 238); together with English hammered Pennies (5), all contemporary forgeries, 14th and 15th centuries, and a Cypriot Denier c. 1300 [7]. *Varied state* £120-£150

Luxembourg

- 4965 Charlotte**, 250 Francs, 1963, 100 Francs (2) 1946, 1963, 50 Francs, 1966, 20 Francs, 1966 (KM. 47, 48, 49, 52, 53.2) [5]. *All good extremely fine, first darkly toned* £100-£120

Mauritius

- 4966 Elizabeth II**, 10 Rupees, 1971, Independence, 1981, Royal Wedding (KM. 38, 46); together with other Mauritian coins in base metals (7), various types [9]. *Generally extremely fine or better* £20-£30

Mexico

- 4967 Philip V**, 8 Reales, 1737_{FM}, Mexico City, 23.95g/12h (Cal. 897; KM. 103). *Saltwater corrosion, otherwise fine* £50-£70
Provenance: Reportedly recovered from the *Hollandia* shipwreck, sunk in 1743 south of the Scilly Isles.
- 4968 Charles III**, 2 Reales, 1763_M, Mexico City (Cal. 647); together with other Mexican silver coins (10, including a cob), mostly 18th century [11]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 4969 Charles III**, 2 Reales, 1772_{FM}, Mexico City (KM. 88.1); **Agustín I**, 2 Reales, 1823_{MO JM}, Mexico City (KM. 303); together with similar coins in silver (4) and copper (3) [9]. *First fine, rest in varied state* £100-£120
- 4970 Charles III**, 8 Reales, 1797_{FM}, Mexico City (Cal. 691; KM. 109). *Very fine, once lightly cleaned* £120-£150
- 4971 San Luis Potosí**, Quarter-Real or Quartilla, 1830 (KM. 359); **Sonora**, Quarter-Real or Quartilla, 1861 (KM. 365); **Federal Republic**, 20 Centavos, 1901_{CN Q}, Culiacan, 10 Centavos, 1899_{GO R}, Guanajuato, 5 Cents, 1888_{ZS Z}, Zacatecas (KM. 398.10, 404.1, 405) [17]. *Varied state, some rare* £200-£260



- 4972 Republic**, Peso, 1911, Caballito type, 100th Anniversary of the Cry of Pain, Mexico City (KM. 453). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine* £120-£150

Netherlands

- 4973 FRIESLAND, Bruno III of Brunswick** (1038-57), Denars (2), both Leeuwarden, in the name of the Emperor Henry III, crowned bust right, *revs.* BRVN across field, 0.74g/7h, 0.58g/6h (Dbg. 502); **UTRECHT, Willem van Pont** (1054-76), Denar, bishop facing holding cross and crozier, *rev.* city walls, 0.57g/2h (Dbg. 542) [3]. *All crudely struck, fine or better* £100-£120
- 4974 HOLLAND**, 10 Stuivers, 1749, Dordrecht (KM. 95); *Cabinet tone, good very fine* £80-£100

Panama

- 4975 Republic**, 20 Balboas, 1971, 150th Anniversary of Independence, Franklin mint (KM. 29). *Mint state* £120-£150
- 4976 Republic**, Proof Set, 1975, 50 Centesimos to Centesimo, Franklin Mint (KM. MS1) [5]. *All as struck* £20-£30

Peru



4977 Philip V, Cob 2 Reales, 1737LN, Lima (KM. 32a). Toned, very fine

£120-£150

Philippines

4978 Alfonso XII, 50 Centavos, 1885, Manila (KM. 150). Obverse lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine with some original mint bloom

£60-£80

Portugal

4979 Republic, Two-and-a-Half Escudos, 1933, Lisbon (Gomes 30.02; KM. 580); PORTUGUESE INDIA, Republic, Rupia, 1912/11, 2 over 1 in date, Lisbon (Gomes 09.02; KM. 18) [2]. The first lustrous, good extremely fine, the second cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, scarce

£80-£100

Portuguese India



4980 Pedro IV, Rupia, 1827, Goa, 11.35g/6h (Gomes 09.01; KM. 248). About very fine, dark tone, scarce

£100-£120

Romania



4981 Carol I, 20 Lei, 1883b, Bucharest (Fr. 3; KM. 20). Good very fine

£700-£800



4982 Carol I, 2 Lei, 1912, Brussels (KM. 43). Lustrous, mint state

£100-£120

Russia

x 4983 Nicholas II, Rouble, 1913, St. Petersburg (Bitkin 335; KM. Y70). Cleaned, otherwise good very fine [Graded by NGC as AU Details - Cleaned]

£70-£90

St Helena

- 4984 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Crown, 1978, 25th Anniversary of Coronation, Pobjoy Mint (KM. 7a); together with similar (2) [3]. All lightly toned but otherwise virtually as struck; in original blue case of issue £100-£120

San Marino



- 4985 Republic**, 20 Lire, 1925R, Rome (Fr. 1; KM. 8). Lightly toned with much lustre, extremely fine £800-£900

Sarawak

- 4986 Charles C. Brooke**, Cent, 1885 (KM. 6). Good fine, scarce £30-£50

Serbia

- × **4987 Republic**, 100 Dinara, 2023, Nikola Tesla Anti-Gravity, Belgrade (KM. 69). As struck; in original leather box of issue £100-£120

Seychelles

- 4988 George VI**, Half-Rupee, 1939, London (KM. 3); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Half-Rupee, 1969, Proof 5 Cents, 1969, both London (KM. 12, 16); **Republic**, silver Proof 25 Rupees, 1977, Silver Jubilee of Elizabeth II, Heaton mint (KM. 38a); together with similar in base metals (5), various types [9]. The latter listed coin mint state and prettily toned, scarce; the rest very fine or better £50-£70

- 4989 Republic**, Pattern or Trial Rupee and 50 Cents, both 1977, in nickel (?), head of James Mancham right, revs. conch shell and vanilla orchid, edges finely grained, 11.66g/12h, 5.82g/12h (KM. –; cf. DNW 174, 669) [2]. First extremely fine, second virtually as struck, very rare £100-£150

South Africa

- 4990 Paul Kruger**, Halfcrown, 1897 (Hern Z35; KM. 7). Toned with subtle lustre, good very fine £70-£90

- 4991 Paul Kruger**, Two-Shillings, 1897 (Hern Z28 ; KM. 6). Toned, very fine £50-£70

- 4992 George VI**, 5 Shillings, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1952 (KM. 31, 40.1, 40.2, 41); **Elizabeth II**, 5 Shillings, 1958, 60 (KM. 52, 55); **Republic**, 50 Cents, 1963, Rand (2), both 1966, Pretoria (KM. 62, 71.1, 71.2) [9]. All extremely fine £200-£260

- G 4993 Republic**, Rand (2), both 1974, Pretoria (Hern R329; KM. 63) [2]. Both as struck £800-£900

- × **4994 Capetown Catering Department**, Halfcrown Token, c. 1911-13, struck in nickel, for use in the Pier Restaurant, Adderley Street, 32mm, 10.00g/12h (Hern 106C). Lightly toned with a small obverse deposit, otherwise about extremely fine and extremely rare £50-£60

Southern Rhodesia

- 4995 George VI**, Shilling, 1946, London (KM. 18a). Good extremely fine £40-£50

Spain

- 4996 BARCELONA, Pedro I** (1196-1213), Dinero, 1.07g/2h (MEC 6, 90-2); together with other medieval and later coins (6), from Achaia, France, Portugal (3) and Serbia [7]. First nearly very fine and toned, others in varied state £50-£70

World Coins from Various Properties

4997 Charles III, Real, 1773 scf, Seville (Cal. 1654; KM. 411.2). *Toned, better than very fine* £80-£100

4998 Alfonso XIII, 5 Pesetas, 1898 sgv, Madrid (Cal. 27; KM. 707). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £80-£100

Spanish Netherlands

x **4999 Philip II**, Tenth-Philipsdaalder, 1571, mm. star, Maastricht, 3.40g/9h (GH 213-2); **LEON, Fernando IV**, Dinero, c. 1295-1312, Toledo, 0.59g/12h (FAD 326) [2]. *Both very fine* £100-£120

Straits Settlements

5000 Edward VII, Dollars (2), 1904_B, 1907 (Prid. 4; KM. 25, 26) [2]. *Both very fine* £100-£120

5001 George V, Dollar, 1920 (KM. 33). *Lightly toned over lustrous fields, good extremely fine* £100-£120

Thailand

5002 Rama V, Baht, c. 1876-1900, without date (KM. Y34); **Rama IX**, 20 Baht (2), both 1936, 36th Birthday (KM. Y86); together with similar (5) [8]. *Generally extremely fine* £70-£90

United States of America



5003 'Nova Constellatio' Halfpenny, 1783, pointed rays, large u.s (Crosby 1-A; KM EA6.2). *Good fine, rare* £120-£150

5004 VIRGINIA, George III, Halfpenny, 1773, London (KM Tn25). *Toned, very fine, surface scratches, scarce* £100-£120

5005 Dollar, 1886, Philadelphia (KM 110). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine* £50-£70

5006 Dollar, 1886. *Extremely fine, toned* £80-£100

5007 Half-Dollar, 1828, large 8s in date, squared 2, 1854, both Philadelphia (KM 37, 82); together with similar (6), various dates [8]. *Good fine to good extremely fine* £100-£120

5008 Half-Dollar, 1937_D, Boone Bicentennial, Denver (KM 165). *Lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65]* £100-£120

5009 Quarter-Dollar, 1838, Philadelphia (KM 55); together with similar (6), various dates [7]. *The first good fine, the rest varied state* £100-£120

5010 Quarter-Dollars (2), 1854, 1887; Half-Dimes (2), 1835, 1857 [4]. *Fair to very fine* £100-£150

5011 Dimes (2), 1837, 1850_O, 5 Cents, 1829 (KM 47, 48, 63.2); together with miscellaneous American small denominations (13), various types [16]. *Varied state, some scarce* £100-£120

5012 Half-Dime, 1795, 1.33g/6h (V 3; LM 4). *Very fine, neatly pierced at 6 o'clock and with some other superficial marks* £90-£120

5013 George Washington, Cent, double-headed type, edge plain (Whitman 11200; Breen 1204). *Good fine* £100-£120

5014 George Washington, Cents (2), both 1783, large military bust, edges plain (Whitman 10220; Breen 1203) [2]. *Nearly fine to good fine* £100-£120

5015 George Washington, Cent, 1783, draped bust type, no button, edge plain (Whitman 10300; Breen 1189). *Good fine, rare* £100-£120

5016 **HARD TIMES, MASSACHUSETTS, Attleboro, Robinson's, Jones & Co.**, Cent Token, 1833 (HT 152); **NEW YORK, Merchant's Exchange**, Cent Token, 1837 (HT 294); **Illustrious Predecessor**, Cent Token, 1837 (HT 34); **Not One Cent**, Token, 1841 (HT 58); **Brooklyn, Patterson Brothers**, Cent Token, c. 1838-9 (HT 212A); together with miscellaneous Hard Times and other American tokens in base metals (36), various types [41]. *Varied state, several scarce* £200-£260

5017 Halfpenny, in the style of **George III**, 1771, Britannia Rules, 6.24g/6h (Atkins 361); together with other evasion currency (4), various types [5]. *Generally fair* £100-£120

Miscellaneous

5018 **AUSTRALIA, Elizabeth II**, Proof sets (5), 1989, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997; silver Proof Dollar, 1994; **ISLE OF MAN, Elizabeth II**, Christmas Fifty Pence (25), in Christmas cards, various dates [Lot]. *As struck; the proof sets in folders of issue* £150-£200

5019 **AUSTRALIA, George V**, Florin, 1927 (KM 31); **George VI**, Crown, 1937, Florin, 1951 (KM 34, 47); **Elizabeth II**, Florin, 1954 (KM 55); **NEW ZEALAND, George VI**, Crown, 1949 (KM 22) [5]. *All extremely fine* £100-£120

5020 **AUSTRIA, Franz Joseph I**, Florin, 1861A (KM 2219); **BELGIUM, Leopold II**, 5 Francs, 1873 (KM 24); **GERMAN EAST AFRICA, Wilhelm II**, Rupie, 1898 (KM 2); **HUNGARY, Franz Joseph I**, 5 Korona, 1907_{KB} (KM 488); **INDIA, Victoria**, Rupee, 1875, Bombay (SW 5.16); **NETHERLANDS, Wilhelmina**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1933 (KM 165); **THAILAND, Rama IX**, Baht, 1966 (KM Y87) [7]. *Varied state* £150-£200

5021 **AUSTRIA, Second Republic**, Proof 10 Schilling, 1965, Vienna (KM 2882); **CANADA, George V**, 5 Cents, 1916, Ottawa (KM 22); **FRANCE, Napoleon III**, 50 Centimes, 1865_{BB}, Strasbourg (KM 814); **IRAQ, Ghazi I**, 50 Fils, AH 1357 (1938), Bombay (KM 104); **USA**, Dollar, 1888, Philadelphia (KM 110); together with miscellaneous World and Ancient coins and in silver (6) and base metals (42), various types [53]. *Varied state* £100-£120

5022 **AUSTRIA, Second Republic**, Proof Set (9), 1967, comprising 50 Schilling to 2 Groshen, Vienna (KM 2876-2902); **ISLE OF MAN, Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Pound, 1979 (KM 44a); **MALTA, Order of Malta**, Proof 2 Scudi, 1965, Proof Scudo, 1965, Rome (KM X.13, 14); **SINGAPORE, Republic**, 50 Dollars (2), both 1981, International Financial Centre, Singapore (KM 18) [Lot]. *All as struck; in original packaging of issue* £100-£120

x **5023** **AUSTRIA, Franz Joseph I**, Florin, 1879A, Vienna (KM 2222); **ITALY, Vittorio Emanuele III**, 2 Centesimi, 1909_R, Rome (KM 41); **RUSSIA, Nicholas II**, 10 Kopecks (2), 1911, 1915, both Petrograd (KM 20a.2-3); **UNITED KINGDOM, Charles III**, silver Proof Fifty Pence, 2023, 75th Anniversary of the NHS (S -) [5]. *Varied state [All graded by NGC and PCGS as MS 63, 63 Brown, 64, 65, PF 69 Ultra Cameo]* £120-£150

5024 **BELGIUM**, Miscellaneous Belgian coins in base metals (approx. 270), various dates and types [Lot]. *Generally extremely fine* £20-£30

5025 **BELGIUM, Brabant**, Ducaton, 1654, mm. hand, second bust, Antwerp, 30.40g/3h (KM 72.1; Delmonte 284); **MEXICO, Philip V**, 8 Reales, 1737_{FM}, Mexico City, 23.95g/12h (Cal. 897; KM 103); **SOMALI REPUBLIC**, silver Proof 250 Shillings, 2001, Gothic Crown (KM 168); with similar in brass [4]. *First two corroded, fine, latter two good extremely fine* £100-£150

Provenance: First two reportedly recovered from the Hollandia shipwreck, sunk in 1743 south of the Scilly Isles.

5026 **BAHAMAS, Elizabeth II**, Proof Set, 1974 (KM PS10); **MALTA, Republic**, Proof Set, 1976 (KM PS2) [Lot]. *Both as struck; in original cases of issue* £80-£100

5027 **BERMUDA, Elizabeth II**, Crowns (2), 1959, 300th Anniversary of Settlement, 1964 (KM 13, 14); **BRITISH COLONIES**, Trade Dollar, 1899_B (Prid. 8; KM T5); **INDIA, Bikanir, Victoria**, in the name of **Ganga Singh**, Rupee, 1892, type C/2, Bombay (Prid. 1003; KM 72); with similar (1); **SARAWAK, Charles V. Brooke**, 50 Cents, 1927_H (Prid. 3; KM 19) [6]. *Very fine to good extremely fine* £100-£120

5028 **BRITISH WEST AFRICA, George V**, Shilling, 1913, London (KM 12); **CYPRUS, George VI**, 9 Piastres, 1938, London (KM 25); **SOUTHERN RHODESIA, George V**, Halfcrown, 1935, London (KM 5); together with miscellaneous British Colonial coins in silver (57), various types [60]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £150-£200

5029 **BOLIVIA, Charles II**, Cob Real, 1673, Potosi, 2.11g/7h (KM 23); **Republic**, 8 Soles, 1863 _{PTS FP}, Half-Melgarejo, 1865, long beards, both Potosi (KM 138, 145.1); **PERU, Republic**, 4 Reales, 1836, Cusco (KM 151.1); together with similar coins in silver (10), various types [14]. *Varied state, many pierced* £120-£150

World Coins from Various Properties

- 5030 BOTSWANA**, Republic, 50 Cents, 1966, Independence (KM 1); **BELGIUM, Leopold II**, 5 Francs, 1867, Brussels (KM 24); **JAPAN, Shōwa**, 1000 Yen, 1964, Tokyo Olympics (KM Y.80); **USSR**, Rouble, 1924 (KM Y.90.1); **YEMEN, Muhammad al-Badr**, Rial, AH 1385 (1965), Death of Winston Churchill (KM X.A1); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (7), various types [12]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 5031 BRAZIL, Maria I**, 640 Reis, 1786, Lisbon (Bentes 264.07; KM 207.2); **SWITZERLAND, Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1922_B, Bern (HMZ 1199; KM 37); together with other World crown-sized coins in silver (5) and base metal (1) [8]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 5032 CANADA, Elizabeth II**, Dollar, 1965, Ottawa (KM 64.1); **CEYLON, Elizabeth II**, 5 Rupees, 1957, 2500th Anniversary of Buddhism, London (KM 126); **PHILIPPINES, Republic**, Peso, 1947_S, 50 Centavos, 1947_S, both Douglas MacArthur issues, San Francisco (KM 184, 185); **RUSSIA, Nicholas II**, Rouble, 1897, St. Petersburg (KM Y.59.1) [5]. *Very fine to mint state* £100-£120
- 5033 CAYMAN ISLANDS, Elizabeth II**, 25 Dollars, 1972, Silver Wedding Anniversary, Ottawa (KM 9); **COOK ISLANDS, Elizabeth II**, 2 Dollars, 1973, 20th Anniversary of Coronation (KM 8); **FALKLAND ISLANDS, Elizabeth II**, 50 Pence, 1982, Liberation (KM 18a) [3]. *All as struck; in original boxes and covers of issue* £120-£150
- 5034 EGYPT, Arab Republic**, 50 Qirsh, AH 1394 (1964), Diversion of the Nile, Cairo (KM 407); **FRANCE, Louis Philippe I**, 5 Francs, 1837_A, Paris (KM 749.1); **OTTOMAN EMPIRE, Abdülaziz**, 20 Kurus, AH 1277 (1873), Constantinople (KM 693); together with other World coins in silver (3), various types [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 5035 GERMANY, Glück auf**, c. 1850, a silver mining token, reads GLVCK AVF, 19mm, 1.80g/12h (Knyphausen 7225); **KOREA, Gwang Mu**, Quarter-Yang, yr 2 (1898), Incheon (KM 1117); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (2) and base metals (18), various types [22]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 5036 GERMANY, Federal Republic**, 5 Mark, 1976, Munich (KM 144); **NETHERLANDS, Juliana**, 10 Gulden, 1873, Silver Jubilee, Utrecht (KM 196); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (31), various types [33]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 5037 GERMANY, 25th Anniversary of the Federal German Republic**, 1974, a silver medal by the Franklin Mint, 39mm, 40g; **ST HELENA, Elizabeth II**, 25 Pence, 1973, 300th Anniversary of Island (KM 5a); **TURKS AND CAICOS, Elizabeth II**, 20 Crowns, 1974, 100th Anniversary of Churchill (KM 2) [3]. *All as struck* £100-£120
- 5038 GREAT BRITAIN, Elizabeth II**, Proof Fifty Pence, 1973, European Economic Community (S H2; KM 918); **SINGAPORE, Republic**, Proof Set, 1980 (6), comprising Dollar to Cent, 10 Dollars (2), 1981, Year of the Rooster, 1982, Year of the Dog, Singapore (KM 20, 23, MS9); together with miscellaneous British and World coins and medals, various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 5039 HUNGARY, Vladislaus II**, Denier, c. 1500-3, 0.57g/6h (EH 642a); **SOUTH AFRICA, George VI**, 5 Shillings, 1947, Pretoria (KM 31); **Republic**, Rand, 1966, Pretoria (KM 71.2); **VENICE, Andrea Dandolo**, Soldino, c. 1343-54, Venice, 0.84g/9h (Biaggi 2818); together with miscellaneous hammered and milled coins in silver (11) and base metals (23), various types [42]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 5040 ITALY, Vittorio Emanuele III**, 50 Centesimi, 1941_{R XIX}, 20 Centesimi, 1939_{R XVII}, both Rome (KM 75b); together with similar (20), and miscellaneous Italian coins in base metals (57) [79]. *Generally extremely fine* £100-£120
- × **5041 JAPAN, Kōmei**, AR Bu, c. 1859-68, Ginza, 8.67g (KM 16a); **SOUTH AFRICA, Paul Kruger**, Halfcrown, 1896, Pretoria (KM 7); **George VI**, Halfcrown, 1952, Pretoria (KM 39.2); **Elizabeth II**, Halfcrowns (4), 1956, 1958 (2), 1960 (KM 51); USA, Half Dollar, 1824, Philadelphia (KM 37); together with miscellaneous World coins in silver (3) and base metals (3), various types [14]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 5042 MEXICO, Republic**, 5 Pesos, 1948_{MO}, Mexico City (KM 465); **PORTUGAL, Second Republic**, 20, 10, and 5 Escudos, all 1960, Centenary of the Death of Infante D. Henrique, Lisbon (Gomes R.36, 45, 50; KM 587-9); with similar (1) [5]. *All lustrous, mint state* £100-£120
- 5043 SLOVAKIA, Republic**, 50 Korún, 1939, 20 Korún, 1941, 10 Korún (KM 7, 9, 10); **USSR**, Rouble, 1924, Poltinnik, 1926, 50 Kopecks, 1922 (KM Y.83, 89.1, 90.1); **YUGOSLAVIA, Aleksandar I**, 50 Dinara, 1932, 10 Dinara 1931 (KM 10, 16); **Petar II**, 50 Dinara, 1938 (KM 24) [9]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120
- 5044 SOUTHERN RHODESIA, George V**, Threepence, 1934, London (KM 1); **Elizabeth II**, Crown, 1953, Centenary of Cecil Rhodes, London (KM 27); **George VI**, Shilling, 1942, London (KM 18); **RHODESIA & NYASALAND, Elizabeth II**, Proof Penny, 1955, London (KM 2); **RHODESIA, Elizabeth II**, 25 Cents, 1964, Pretoria (KM 4); together with relevant coins in base metals (7), various types [12]. *Generally extremely fine, several better* £50-£70

World Coins from Various Properties

- 5045 USA**, Half-Dollars (2), 1809, 1945s, Dimes (2), 1941, 1942 (KM 37, 140, 142) **Bicentennial of the Bill of Rights**, 1991, a brass medal for the Capitol Historical Society, 38mm; **PHILIPPINES, Commonwealth**, Peso, 1908s, 20 Centavos, 1945D (KM 172, 182); together with relevant coins in base metals (15), various types [22]. *The first fine, the rest generally very fine to mint state* £100-£120
- 5046 USA**, Dollar, 1921, Philadelphia (KM 110); together with miscellaneous American coins in base metals (37), various type [38]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 5047** Miscellaneous World coins (approx. 500), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 5048** Miscellaneous British and World coins in base metals (approx. 500), various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 5049** World crown-sized coins in silver (13), various dates, types and issuers [lot]. *Generally extremely fine* £240-£300

A Collection of Equestrian Medals, the Property of a Lady (Part 2, Final)

- 5050 R.E.K.M.R CHALLENGE CUP**, 1906, a silver award medal by Spink & Son, horse standing left in paddock, rev. legend in five lines, 35mm, 20.70g. *About extremely fine, wiped and now re-toned; in fitted case (this tatty)* £80-£50
- 5051 American Hackney Horse Society**, an unsigned bronze prize medal, horse right, rev. wreath, 63mm; **White Horse Distillers**, an unsigned pewter medal, horse standing left, 64mm; **Uncertain**, a silved bronze prize medal by A. Fenwick, three horses in paddock, rev. blank 78mm; another, unsigned, horse head framed by horseshoe, rev. wreath, 51mm [4]. *Good very fine and better* £80-£100
- 5052 Grand National**, 1975, a 925 silver medal by the Birmingham Mint for News of the World, head of L'Escargot right, rev. legend on horseshoe, 51mm, 65.82g; 139th Brigade Horse Show, 1916, a silver award medal by Vaughton, horse right, rev. legend engraved in six lines, 45mm, 36.14g [2]. *First extremely fine, second very fine* £80-£100
- 5053 Cray Valley & Sidcup Horticultural Society**, a bronze award medal, unsigned [by Vaughton], horse prancing left over garland, wreath, 44mm; **London Carthorse Parade Society**, 1935, a silver medal by Mappin and Webb, jugate busts left, rev. horse standing left in paddock, 12.89g, 32mm; **Nationbal Pony Society**, an unsigned silvered nickel medal, horse head left, paddock behind, 39mm; together with other related medals (7) [10]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 5054 Hackney Horse Society**, a silver-gilt award medal by Mappin & Webb, c. 1915, horse galloping left, rev. cavalryman advancing right, 48.20g 44mm. *Bent, extremely fine, integral loop for suspension* £80-£80
- Without hallmarks. XRF analysis indicates a high silver purity
- 5055 ITALY, Merano Horse club**, an unsigned (Milan no.251) silver prize medal, three horse' heads left, legend around, rev. wreath, 63mm, 86.56g. *About extremely fine* £120-£150
- the medal 800 silver; the outer bezel 925
- 5056 BRAZIL, Rio de Janeiro Derby Club**, 1885, an unsigned 800 silver medal, horse' head left, various attributes around, rev. legend in seven lines, 40mm, 38.31g; **ITALY, Trieste Hippodrome Photographic Exhibition**, 1912, a silver medal by L. Janesigh, stylised horse's head right, rev. legend in two lines, 70mm, 121.76 [2]. *Good very fine* £200-£260
- 5057 SWEDEN, Horse Breeding Award**, a silver medal by A. Lindberg, bust of Gustav left, rev. horse standing left, 40.44g/12h. *Good very fine* £60-£80
- 5058 BELGIUM, Jockey Club**, 1968, a bronze plaque by C.B., horse standing left, Legend in five lines, 85 x 61mm; **Liege Hippodrome**, 1962, an unsigned bronze plaque, horse head left, rev. legend around, 75mm; **FRANCE, Open 1/4 Mile**, 1918, a silver medal by G.H., horse with rider bounding left, wreath, 22.11g, 37mm [3]. *The first pierced for suspension, extremely fine* £80-£100



- 5059 GERMANY, Berlin Concours Hippique, 1950**, a bronze plaque by Schnirer, pair of horse heads right, rev. CENTRE - HIPPIQUE - FRANCAIS / BERLIN / CONCOURSE HIPPIQUE / 7 MAI 1950, 153mm. Looped at 12 o'clock for suspension, good very fine, rare £60-£80

- 5060 FRANCE, Edouard bourdelle**, a bronze medal by A. Tremont, head right, legend around, rev. pair of Przewalski horses standing, 60mm. About extremely fine, scarce £60-£80

Édouard Sicaire Bourdelle (1876-1960), French veterinarian and zoologist was, from 1912 Professor of Anatomy and Teratology at the National Veterinary School of Alfort and later spent his career at the National Museum of Natural History from 1926 to 1947 in the Chair of Zoology (Mammals and Birds).

- 5061** Miscellaneous numismatic items of an equestrian nature (30) [lot]. Varied state £150-£200

A Collection of Medals relating to C. Cornwallis, 1st Marquis (Part 1)

- 5062 Defeat of Sultan Tippoo**, 1792, a copper medal by C.H. Küchler, uniformed bust of Marquis Cornwallis left, *rev.* Cornwallis receives the sons of Sultan Tippoo as hostages, 48mm, 64.42g (Pudd. 792.1.2; Pollard 5; BHM 363; E 845). *About extremely fine, traces of original colour, rare thus* £200-£260

Charles Cornwallis, b. 31 December 1738, led the combined British and Company forces during the Third Anglo-Mysore War. The Marquis Cornwallis, aided by the Mahrattas and the Nizam of Hyderabad, besieged Seringapatam in 1792 and compelled Tipu Sultan to negotiate. Mysore was stripped of territory and power, and the Tipu Sultan's two sons were taken as hostages, arriving at Cornwallis' camp on 27 February 1792.

- 5063 Defeat of Sultan Tippoo**, 1792, a copper medal by C.H. Küchler, uniformed bust of Marquis Cornwallis left, *rev.* Cornwallis receives the sons of Sultan Tippoo as hostages, 48mm, 61.96g (Pudd. 792.1.2; Pollard 5; BHM 363; E 845). *Good very fine* £60-£80

- 5064 Defeat of Sultan Tippoo**, 1793 [struck 1792], a copper medal by C.H. Küchler, uniformed bust of Marquis Cornwallis left, *rev.* Cornwallis receives the sons of Sultan Tippoo as hostages, 48mm, 56.80g (Pudd. 792.1.2; Pollard 5; BHM 363; E 845). *About extremely fine, attractive brown patina, rare thus* £200-£260

It is thought that the Sultan Tippoo medals with the error date 1793 were struck first, with the dies then being corrected to 1792.

- 5065 Marquis Cornwallis**, 1794, a white metal medal by W. Mainwaring, unfirmed bust facing three-quarter right, *rev.* Fame standing among arms, sounding trumpet, 39mm (BHM 373; E 861). *Good extremely fine, bright and lustrous, some trifling marks* £60-£80

- 5066 Marquis Cornwallis**, 1794, a white metal medals (3) by W. Mainwaring, unfirmed bust facing three-quarter right, *rev.* Fame standing among arms, sounding trumpet, 39mm (BHM 373; E 861); together with other numismatic items (10) [13]. *Varied state* £80-£100

- 5067 Union of Great Britain and Ireland**, 1800, a white metal medal by J.G. Hancock & P. Kempson, Britannia and Hibernia holding fasces, pyramid behind, *rev.* legend, lion on anchor below, 38mm (BHM 494; E 917); 1801, medals (2) by J.G. Hancock and P. Kempson in copper and white metal, thistle, rose and shamrock on single stem, legend above, *rev.* figure of Time, having dropped one hour-glass receives another, both 38mm (BHM 526) [3]. *About extremely fine or a little better* £80-£100

A brief period of limited independence for Ireland came to an end following the 1798 Rebellion when, with Great Britain's fear of an independent Ireland siding with revolutionary France, a decision was taken by both governments to unite the two countries. This came into effect on 1 January 1801.

Cornwallis, serving as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (1798–1801), worked to stabilise Ireland after the 1798 rebellion and, alongside William Pitt the Younger, helped push the Union through the Irish Parliament.

- 5068 Union of Great Britain and Ireland**, 1801, a bronze medal by C.H. Küchler, draped bust of George III left, *rev.* JUNGUNTUR OPES FIRMATUR IMPERIUM, Britannia and Hibernia shaking hands, 48mm, 53.84g (Pollard 24 [obv. 2]; BHM 523). *Extremely fine, some reflectivity in fields* £100-£150

- 5069 Union of Great Britain and Ireland**, 1801, a copper medal by C.H. Küchler, armoured bust of George III left, *rev.* Britannia and Hibernia shaking hands, 48mm, 54.39g (Pollard 24 [obv. 3b]; BHM 524; E –). *Good extremely fine, reflective fields* £90-£120

- 5070 Union of Great Britain and Ireland**, 1801, a silver medal by J.G. Hancock and P. Kempson, thistle, rose and shamrock on single stem, legend above, *rev.* figure of Time, having dropped one hour-glass receives another, 38mm (BHM 526). *Good very fine, fields somewhat marked, very rare in this metal* £90-£120

- 5071 Union of Great Britain and Ireland**, 1801, medal by J.G. Hancock and P. Kempson, in copper and white metal, draped and laureate bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated on island, holding shield and rudder, 48mm (BHM 527; E 926) [2]. *First good very fine, second good extremely fine, bright* £80-£100

- 5072 Preliminaries for the Peace of Amiens**, 1801, unsigned medals (3) [by H. Kettle ?], in silver, copper, and white metal, shield over crossed swords, *revs.* Peace emptying cornucopia, all 38mm, the first 28.27g (BHM 516; E 935) [3]. *Good very fine and better* £100-£120

- 5073 Preliminaries for the Peace of Amiens**, 1801, unsigned medals (3) [by H. Kettle ?], in copper (unofficial silvered), gilt copper and white metal, shield over crossed swords, *revs.* Peace emptying cornucopia, all 38mm, (BHM 516; E 935); **Peace of Amiens**, 1802, medals (6) by J.G. Hancock, P. Kempson and S. Kindon, in copper (3) and white metal (3), uniformed bust of Marquis Cornwallis left, *rev.* Britannia seated right, holding plaque bearing head of George III, tablet in centre, cherub to right, 39mm (BHM 539; E 942) [9]. *Fine to good very fine* £200-£260

A Collection of Medals relating to C. Cornwallis, 1st Marquis (Part 1)

- 5074 Peace of Amiens**, 1802, a copper medal by C.H. Küchler, armoured bust of George III left, *rev.* Peace standing facing, holding olive branch and setting fire to pile of arms, 48mm, 54.50g (BHM 535; E 941). *Small spot on neck, otherwise good extremely fine*
£100-£150
- The Treaty of Amiens, signed on 25 March 1802 by Joseph Bonaparte (1768-1844), elder brother of Napoléon, and Marquis Cornwallis, temporarily ended hostilities between France, Spain and the United Kingdom. However, the consequent peace only lasted for just over a year as Britain, increasingly angered by Napoleon's subsequent re-ordering of the international system in Western Europe, declared war on France in May 1803.
- 5075 Peace of Amiens**, 1802, a copper medal by C.H. Küchler, armoured bust of George III left, *rev.* Peace standing facing, holding olive branch and setting fire to pile of arms, 48mm (BHM 534; E 941). *About extremely fine, some marks in reverse field, attractive brown patina*
£150-£200
- 5076 Peace of Amiens**, 1802, medals (3) by J.G. Hancock, in copper (2) and white metal, Peace standing right, holding olive spray and emptying cornucopia, *revs.* winged figure of Pearce raising kneeling figure; Religion standing, holding cross and palm frond in left hand, right arm stretched upwards, all 39mm (BHM 537, 540) [3]. *Extremely fine or about so*
£80-£100
- 5077 Peace of Amiens**, 1802, medals (3) by J.G. Hancock, P. Kempson and S. Kindon, in copper, gilt-copper and white metal, uniformed bust of Marquis Cornwallis left, *rev.* Britannia seated right, holding plaque bearing head of George III, tablet in centre, cherub to right, all 39mm (BHM 539; E 942) [3]. *Good very fine or a little better*
£80-£100
- 5078 Peace of Amiens**, 1802, a silver medal by J.G. Hancock, P. Kempson and S. Kindon, uniformed bust of Marquis Cornwallis left, *rev.* Britannia seated right, holding plaque bearing head of George III, tablet in centre, cherub to right, 39mm, 24.47g (BHM 539; E 942). *Good very fine, toned, extremely rare in this metal*
£150-£200
- 5079 Peace of Amiens**, 1802, medals (2) by J.G. Hancock, P. Kempson and S. Kindon, in copper and white metal, uniformed bust of Marquis Cornwallis left, *rev.* Britannia seated right, holding plaque bearing head of George III, tablet in centre, cherub to right, 39mm (BHM 539; E 942) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with handsome patina, small spot on reverse*
£80-£100
- 5080 Peace of Amiens**, 1802, medals (2) by J. G. Hancock in copper and white metal, Victory crowning George III, in Roman dress, with a wreath, *rev.* facade of St Paul's Cathedral, both 49mm (BHM 541; Eimer 940) [2]. *The first about extremely fine, the second better with bright fields*
£80-£100
- 5081 Peace of Amiens**, an unsigned white metal medal, Dove of Peace flying over globe, sprays of palm and olive below, *rev.* castle on rocky outcrop, attributes of commerce in foreground, ships sailing beyond, 40mm (BHM 543). *Pierced for suspension (as is usual), otherwise nearly extremely fine and extremely rare*
£60-£80

France

- 5082 Paix avec l'Angleterre, reconnaissance de Lyon** [Peace with England, recognition of Lyon], 1801, a copper medal by Mercié, bare head of Napoleon left, *rev.* legend in ten lines within wreath, 48mm, 47.46g (Julius 1020); **Promulgation du traité d'Amiens** [Promulgation of the Treaty of Amiens], 1802, a copper medal by R.-V. Jeuffroy, busts of the three consuls, Napoléon, Cambacérès and Lebrun, to right, *rev.* legends in centre and around, 67mm, 117.33g (Bramsen 218; Julius 1092); **Peace of Amiens; Dr Eccleston to Napoleon Bonaparte**, 1802, a copper medal by J.G. Hancock, draped and cuirassed bust of Napoleon left, *rev.* globe, 57mm. 83.85g (Bramsen 242; Julius 1124) [3]. *First two about extremely, but the first rubbed in fields, last nearly very fine*
£150-£200
- 5083 FRANCE, Paix d'Amiens** [Peace of Amiens], 1802, a copper medal by R. Dumarest, laureate bust of Napoleon left, *rev.* Napoleon standing naked in imitation of Mars, holding statue of Victory and offering olive-branch to a semi-naked female representing England, who rests her back against a lion, 50mm (Bramsen 195; Julius 1053); **Le traité d'Amiens rompu et le Hanovre occupé** [The Treaty of Amiens Broken and Hanover Occupied], 1803, copper medals (2) by R.-V. Jeuffroy for D.-V. Denon, British leopard crouching to left, biting scroll, *rev.* Victory on horseback galloping right, 40mm (Bramsen 271; Julius 1166) [3]. *About extremely fine*
£120-£150

Germany

- 5084 Treaty of Amiens**, 1802, medals (2) by J.J. Neus in silver and copper, Peace hovering over sea, holding trident and caduceus, *rev.* legend in ten lines, 31mm, the first 10.02g (Bramsen 206; Julius 1069). *Better than very fine, toned, scarce*
£60-£80

Netherlands



5085 Peace of Amiens, 1802, a silver medal by Lageman, Fortuna descending over Europa, emptying cornucopia and holding caduceus aloft, rev. implements of agriculture, trade, arts and science, 39mm, 16.98g (Julius 1077; Bramsen 2169). *About extremely fine, toned, rare* *£100-£150*

British Historical Medals from Various Properties

5086 Mary Queen of Scots & Francis II, Marriage, a later cast copper plaque, 50 x 42mm; **Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee**, 1977, a silver medal, 36mm, 21.54g. *Good extremely fine* £50-£70

5087 The Great Seal of the Commonwealth, 1651, by Thomas Simon, a pair of electrotype replicas made for the Houses of Parliament on the request of George Thomas, 1st Viscount Tonypany, view of the House of Commons in session on first, map of England, Wales and Ireland on second, both 128mm (cf. Birch 599) [Lot]. *Mounted on velvet-backed display board with sterling silver plaque and portcullis; practically as made, rare* £200-£260

5088 Mary II, dated 1694, a white metal medal by E. Thomason, from the 'Kings and Queens of England series', struck c. 1830, 40mm, 30.49g (BHM 1437); **Assasination Plot Against William III**, 1696, a uniface trial by C. Wermuth, 43mm, 11.82g (E 369); **Defeat of Tipoo Sultan**, 1792, a white metal medal by C. H. Küchler, 48mm, 42.48g (BHM 363); **Alfred the Great and his Children**, 1849, a white metal medal by W. Taylor, 35mm, 14.76g (cf. BHM 2345); together with similar British medals (7) [11]. *Varied state, some scarce* £100-£120



5089 George I, Entry into London, 1714, a copper medal by J. Croker, laureate and armoured bust right, rev. Londinia presents the city keys to the King seated in a car drawn by four horses, before the Royal Exchange, 47mm (MI II, 423/7; E 467). *Verdigris spot behind head, otherwise extremely fine, attractive reflective surfaces* £150-£200

5090 Capture of Porto Bello, 1739, a pinchbeck medal, unsigned, full-length figure of Admiral Vernon facing to right, above shell, with baton, canon and ship behind, rev. view of harbour with six ships, 38mm (Adams PBvi 16-W; Betts 236). *Unevenly toned with some verdigris, otherwise very fine* £50-£70



5091 Capture of Portobello, 1739, a pinchbeck medal, unsigned, Vernon standing right, ship to left and cannon to right, rev. Portobello harbour, two ships inside and four outside, 38mm (Adams PBvi 11-P; Betts 239; MI pl. clvi, 5). *Very fine, tan patina* £80-£100

5092 Capture of Louisbourg, 1758, a pinchbeck medal, unsigned, armoured and draped bust of Admiral Boscawen right, rev. view of the siege, 40mm (MI II, 689/411; E 659; Betts 403); **British Successes of 1758**, a bronze medal, unsigned, laurel bust left, rev. Britannia seated on lion-drawn cart, Justice and Liberty either side, 44mm (MI 692/416; Betts 416) [2]. *Fine or better* £100-£120

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



5093 Louisbourg Taken, 1758, a pinchbeck medal, unsigned, bust of Admiral Boscawen right, rev. ships in harbour, town and fortress, 41mm (MI II, 689/412; E 659; Betts 404). *Good very fine for issue with some original colour, rare* £120-£150



5094 Louisbourg Taken, 1758, a brass medal, unsigned, bust of Admiral Boscawen right, rev. ships in harbour, town and fortress, 37mm (MI II, 688/408; E 660; Betts 406). *Very fine, scarce* £120-£150

5095 Louisbourg Taken, 1758, a brass medal, unsigned, bust of Admiral Boscawen right, rev. ships in harbour, town and fortress, 27mm (MI II, 689/410; E 660; Betts 409). *Fine, scarce* £60-£80



5096 Winchester College, a silver award medal by R. Yeo, bare bead of William of Wykeham left, crozier over shoulder, rev. Minerva standing left, holding spear and handing palm frond to youth in classical attire, 40mm, 20.79g (BHM 73; MI 10/2). *Very fine, toned, rare* £100-£120

Provenance: Christies Auction, 16 October 1979, lot 336



5097 Winchester College, a silver award medal by J. Milton, bust of William of Wykeham left, rev. Prince of Wales' plumes, edge named (Thomas Warren Mercer), 48mm, 58.19g (BHM 931; MI I, 11/3; E 14) *Several nicks, good very fine, some toning* £100-£120

Thomas Warren Mercer, born 23 October 1824 to Rev. Thomas Warren Mercer and Sarah Camell (née Butcher) left Winchester in College in 1839 to pursue a military career in India. He served through the second Punjab campaign of 1868, including the actions of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah and Goojerat receiving medal with two clasps. In 1877 he obtained the rank of Major-General and was honourably mentioned by the Punjab Government for his reforms relating to sanitation and medical administration.

British Historical Medals from Various Properties

5098 Thorp Arch Seminary, Wetherby, a silver award medal, unsigned, seated figure of Britannia attended by robed female and eight infant genii, rev. wreath, named, later obliterated and re-engraved (DUX) 53mm, 57.56g (BHM –; E –; cf. BNJ 1938, p.183; DNW 141, 1666). *Holed at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine, toned, rare* £70-£90

At a meeting of the British Numismatic Society, 26 October 1938, there was exhibited by Mr C. E. Blunt 'five medals of Thorpe Arch Seminary, c. 1795. The latter altered for use at some other school by the erasure of the name of the original school and recipient, and by the addition in the centre of the word "DUX".'



5099 Battle of Ushant, 1794 (1820), a silver medal by W. Wyon from Mudie's National series, uniformed bust right, rev. Neptune driving biga of sea horses right, 41.5mm, 36.59g (BHM 387; Eimer 856; Mudie 3). *Hairlines, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120



5100 Siege of Acre, 1799 (1820), a silver medal by G. Mills and N. Brenet from Mudie's National series, bust of Admiral Smith left, rev. British lion protecting Syrian camel from French tiger, 41mm, 40.04g (BHM 476; Eimer 906; Mudie 7). *About extremely fine* £100-£120



5101 Arrival of the British Army in Egypt, 1801 (1820), a bronze medal by T. Webb from Mudie's National series, bust of Ralph Abercrombie facing looking three-quarters right, rev. horse walking right, pyramids in background, 41.5mm (BHM 504; Eimer 929; Mudie 8). *Practically as struck with an attractive chocolate-brown patina* £100-£120



5102 Delivery of Egypt, 1801 (1820), a silver medal by T. Webb and A. Dupre from Mudie's National series, Lord Hutchinson three-quarters left, rev. Hutchinson standing left receiving peace treaty from the Bey of Egypt, pyramid and classical ship behind, 41.5mm, 35.79g (BHM 509; Eimer 934; Mudie 9). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



5103 Death of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, 1801, a silver medal by T. Halliday, uniformed bust left looking through monocle, rev. Britannia lying mournfully before tombe, Egyptian landscape in background, 40mm, 29.90g (BHM 506; Eimer 930). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine, scarce* £100-£120

5104 Matthew Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805 (c. 1966), a later restrrike by John Pinches after C.H. Küchler, uniformed bust left, rev. panoramic view of naval battle, 48mm, 68.74g (BHM 584; E 960; Hardy 40). *Beautifully toned and practically as struck; in original burgundy case of issue* £120-£150



5105 Presentation of Colours, 1813, a copper medal by Webb & Brenet for Mudie, bare head left, rev. soldiers present their colours to Queen Charlotte, 41mm (BHM 769). *Even chocolate-brown patina, extremely fine* £80-£100



5106 Midland Railway, c. 1850, an oval mother-of-pearl Free Ticket, crest, rev. named (Lieut. Col. G.M. Hutton), 35 x 25mm (cf. Millet FPL 2005, 99). *Extremely fine and very rare; pierced for suspension* £150-£200

Lt-Col George Morland Hutton, 45th (Nottinghamshire) Regt. The Midland Railway was formed in 1844 by the merger of the Midland Counties Railway, the North Midland Railway and the Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway. It owned a large network of railway lines centred on Derby and the East Midlands

5107 Smithfield Club, a silver prize medal by W. Wyon, bust of Earl Spencer left, rev. bare head of the Duke of Richmond right, edge named (Viscount Hill, Hawkstone, Shrewsbury. As Breeder Best Beast in Class XX. 1860), 48mm, 70.30g (BHM 2218; E 1400). *Looped at 12 o'clock, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine* £120-£150

5108 International Exhibition, London, 1862, a white metal medal by A. Bovy for Massonnet, laureate bust of Victoria left, rev. view of the exhibition building, 50mm (Allen B15; Page-Divo 461). *Extremely fine [Graded by NGC MS 60]* £80-£100

5109 Marriage of the Prince of Wales and Princess Alexandra, 1863, a white metal medal by T. Ottley, busts of the Prince and Princess within oval medallions, rev. legend within wreath, two radiant crowns above, 65mm (W & E 931A.1; BHM 2767). *A few minor edge knocks, otherwise brilliant extremely fine, rare thus* £60-£80

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

- x **5110 Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland**, a silver award medal, unsigned, two horses pulling plough driven by artisan, tree in background, *rev.* legend, named (To Robert Tagert, Woodhouselees, 1863), 35mm (Brodie 103); **National Society of Amalgamated Brassworkers**, 1890, a bright brass medal, unsigned [by W.J. Davis], front elevation of the Society's headquarters, *rev.* BONUS OBTAINED 1872, GREAT ARBITRATION 1879, etc, 38mm (W 3021; BHM 3404) [2]. *First very fine; with scroll mount and loop for suspension, second extremely fine, retaining much original brilliance* £80-£100
Provenance: First DNW Auction 62, 30 June 2004, lot 1524; D.B. McDonald Collection
- 5111 21st Anniversary of the Volunteer Movement**, 1881, a white metal medal by N. Macphail after J.N. Paton, crowned, veiled and draped bust of Victoria facing, *rev.* winged figure of St Michael standing, holding sword, female seated with child and bay at left, armed knights at right, edge unnamed, 63mm, 70.86g (BHM 3104; BDM III, 526; E 1682). *Good very fine with some original colour* £70-£90
- 5112 Winchester College, 500th Anniversary**, 1893, a silver medal by G. Frampton, William of Wykeham seated facing, surrounded by pupils, *rev.* view of the College chapel, arms to right, 76mm, 186.07g (BHM 3464). *Some edge bruises, otherwise almost extremely fine* £300-£360
Provenance: Bt Spink June 1978
- 5113 Winchester College, 500th Anniversary**, 1893, medal by G. Frampton in copper and white metal, William of Wykeham seated facing, surrounded by pupils, *rev.* view of the College chapel, arms to right, both 76mm (BHM 3464) [2]. *About extremely fine* £60-£80
Provenance: First SCMB October 1979 (U646)
- 5114 Resignation of William Gladstone as Prime Minister**, 1894, a large bronze medal by L.C. Lauer for J. Rochelle Thomas, bust left, *rev.* inscription recording the names of all members of the House of Commons, 95mm (BHM 3468; E 1792). *Extremely fine; in fitted red case of issue (this somewhat damaged)* £150-£200
- 5115 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a silver medal by the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, crowned bust left, *rev.* arms above VICTORIA, laurel branches below, 37mm, 27.95g (BHM 3549); with other (1) [2]. *The first pettily toned, practically as struck; the other fine* £100-£120
- 5116 Death of Queen Victoria**, 1901, a silver Temperance medal, 35mm, 21.65g; **George V, Coronation**, 1911, a silver Police Medal, named (P.C. J ROSE), 38mm, 32.78g; **George V, King's Medal**, a silver attendance medal for the London County Council, 32mm, 22.56g; together with miscellaneous British medals in silver (8) and base metals (2), total silver weight for lot = 194.83g [13]. *Generally extremely fine* £200-£260



- 5117 Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, a silver medal by E. Fuchs for Elkington, conjoined crowned busts right, *rev.* Britannia seated right holding shield, Westminster Abbey in distance to right, 64mm, 113.54g (C & W 4205A.14; BHM 3772; E 1870a). *Some contact marks, good very fine, toned* £120-£150
- 5118 700th Anniversary of the Foundation of Liverpool**, 1907, a bronze medal by C.J. Allen, King John presenting charter to kneeling male figure, *rev.* three-masted ship sailing left, 64mm (BHM 3952; E 1898a); **George V, Silver Jubilee**, 1935, a silver medal by E. CrP., crowned busts left, *rev.* national flowers of India, Australia, Britain, Africa and Canada, 57mm, 62.42g; with similar (1); **Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Crown, 1981, Royal Wedding (S LL4) [4]. *Generally as struck* £120-£150

- 5119 Sinking of the SS Lusitania**, 1915, a cast English copy of the medal by K. Goetz, liner sinking, legend and date 5 may 1915 in exergue, rev. passengers buying tickets from a skeleton at the Cunard booth, 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type c). *About extremely fine; with original box, this worn* £30-£40



- 5120 British Empire Exhibition**, 1925, a bronze medal by B. Mackennal and P. Metcalfe, crowned bust of George V left, rev. stylized figures with objects symbolizing food, transport and housing, 51mm (BHM 4203; E 1997). *Practically as struck; in original red case of issue* £100-£120

- 5121 Royal Navy & Royal Marines Championships**, c. 1930, a group of silver prize medals (6) by Philips, Aldershot, Britannia standing with triton, holding out laurel wreath towards lion, ship in background, rev. all named within shield on anchor, 39 x 47mm, 247.65g total [6]. *All looped at 12 o'clock, most with some gilt remaining, otherwise generally extremely fine* £200-£260

- 5122 Amateur Athletic Association Championship**, 1932, a silver prize medal by A. Clark & Co., Birmingham, named (THROWING THE JAVELIN, 2ND S. WILSON, 184 FEET 9 1/4 INCHES, LONDON 1932), 38mm, 35.43g; with similar, 1939, 50mm, 36.02g; **Midland Counties Championships**, 1936, a silver prize medal, 32mm, 20.05g; together with related medals in silver (6) and base metals (17), various types, total silver weight for lot = 147.04g [Lot]. *Generally extremely fine* £300-£400

Provenance: Property of Stanley Wilson, British Javelin thrower.

- 5123 Royal Navy Athletics Association**, a silver prize medal, man sprinting in rural setting, rev. crown with naval ephemera, named (Portsmouth Port Spring 1935, 1st Team, H.M.S. Hood, G.R. Barnett, 7th), 38mm, 34.73g; with other similar medals in silver (3), various types, 60.38g total [4]. *Varied state* £100-£120

- 5124 Irish Amateur Athletic Union**, bronze award medals (2), 1941, 1942, both 51mm; **Inter-Services Athletic Championships**, bronze award medals (5), 1933, 1934, 1937, 1938, 1939, all 38mm; **Dublin University Harriers & Athletics Club**, enamelled-bronze award medals (5), 1938 (2), 1939, 1942 (2), all 32mm; together with similar award medals in bronze (14), various types, most named [26]. *Varied state; many looped at 12 o'clock for suspension* £100-£120

- 5125 The Bayeux Tapestry**, 1966, a bronze medal by J. Balme, detail from the Bayeux tapestry, rev. legend in four lines, 70mm; bronze medals (2) by J. H. Coëffin, 1966, detail from the Bayeux tapestry, rev. bilingual inscription in nine lines, 67mm; together with other base metal medals (5) [8]. *Generally extremely fine, one cleaned* £80-£100

- 5126 800th Anniversary of the Death of Thomas Becket**, 1970, a silver medal by James Chase & Sons, 50mm, 65.53g. *Prettily toned, as struck; in original black box of issue* £100-£120

- 5127 Railways Act 1921**, c. 1971, a set of silver medals by Overton Farrell & Sons, all 46mm, 128.02g total [4]. *All as struck; in original green case of issue* £120-£150



- 5128 Elizabeth II**, Silver Wedding Anniversary, 1972, a silver medal by D. Cornell for J. Pinches, conjoined busts left, rev. coats of arms, cyphers above and below, 51mm, 63.30g (Eimer 2106). *Practically as struck; in original case of issue* £100-£120
- 5129 Chinese Exhibition in London**, 1974, a bronze medal, 51mm; **50th Anniversary of the Discovery of the Tomb of Tutankhamun**, 1972, a gilt bronze medal, 51mm [2]. *Both good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 5130 Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee**, 1977, a pair of medals in silver and gilt-bronze by the Royal Mint, both 45mm, 52.05g for the silver (Eimer 2135b) [2]. *Extremely fine; in original boxes of issue* £80-£100
- 5131 25th Anniversary of Coronation**, 1978, a silver medal by the Pobjoy mint, 38mm, 29.94g; **Wedding of Charles & Diana**, 1981, a silver medal by the Heaton mint, 38mm, 25.42g; **HMS Belfast**, a silver medal by Slade, Hampton & Sons, 38mm, 30.53g [3]. *All as struck; in original cases of issue* £100-£120
- 5132** Modern medals and medalets, including World Cup footballers, cars, etc, issued by Esso, Shell, Sainsbury's, etc, a large quantity [Lot], *Extremely fine* £5-£10
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection

18th Century Tokens

- 5133 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Slough**, William Till, Halfpenny, 1794, lion rampant to left, rev. view of the Red Lion inn, edge plain, 12.01g/12h (DH 24). *Good extremely fine* £60-£80
- 5134 WILTSHIRE, Devizes**, John Baster, Halfpenny, 1796, arms, rev. stag standing left, edge grained over payable in ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL, 9.62g/6h (DH 2a); together with relevant medals and tokens in base metals (7), various types [8]. *Varied state* £50-£70

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

Argentina

- 5135 Buenos Aires, Jockey Club, Inauguration of the Social Centre, 1903**, a matt silver medal by J. Gottuzzo, horse's head within horseshoe and wreath, rev. legend and date, 50mm, 56.40g; **Livestock Exposition, c. 1910 (?)**, a bronze exhibition medal by J.M. Lubary, unnamed, 50mm; **BRAZIL Farroupilha Revolution Centenary Exposition, 1935**, a silver medal, signed Seidl, 30mm, 25.30g; **CHILE, Agricultural Exposition, 1869**, a copper medal by J. Bainville, unnamed, 55mm [4] *About extremely fine, third sometime cleaned* £70-£90

Australia



- 5136 Olympic Games, Sydney, 2000**, a plated bronze Participant's medal, unsigned, Olympic torch, rev. legend over Olympic rings, 50mm, 68.57g (cf. DNW 128, 689). *Stain on reverse, otherwise extremely fine; in blue plastic holder of issue* £100-£150

Belgium

- 5137 Ath Beekeeping Competition, 1891**, a silvered bronze medal by Heart, head of Leopold II left, *named (Prix D'Honneur Don de Mr A Delaye, Conseiller Provincial)*, 51mm. *Within bezel with integral loop, about extremely fine* £20-£30

Canada

- 5138 Montreal, Sou Token, c. 1835-38** (Breton 676); **Quebec Bank, Penny and Halfpenny Tokens, both 1837** (KM Tn6, 11); **George V, 60th Anniversary of Confederation, 1927**, a bronze medal, 25mm (BHM 4215); **George VI, Royal Visit, 1939**, a bronze medal, 31mm (BHM 4394); **The Province of Newfoundland, 1967**, a nickel medal, 41mm (Thomson 463); together with other Canadian medals and tokens in copper (4) and nickel (1), various types [11] *Fine to mint state* £50-£70

China



- x **5139 SONG or YUAN DYNASTY, c. 960-1368**, brass Zodiac Charm, Lunar animals and their corresponding characters evenly spaced around, rev. four divine creatures with monk to right, 57mm, 51.22g. *Dark patina, fine* £100-£120

Egypt

- 5140 Credit Lyonnais Egypte**, a plated bronze medal, unsigned, 88mm; **Inauguration of Senghor University**, 1990, a bronze medal, unsigned, 79mm; **Alexandria Biennale**, 1990, a bronze medal, unsigned, 70mm; **Centre des hautes études sur l'Afrique et l'Asie modernes**, a bronze medal, unsigned, for the Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, 68mm [4]. *About extremely fine and better; first in blue case of issue* £30-£40

France

- 5141 Federation Regionale du Nord-est**, 1968, a silvered-bronze medal by O. Berton, 58mm; **Le Fer, Syndicat Patronal de Rouen**, a bronze medal by G. Ridet and H. Dubois, 57mm; **Sainte Jeanne d'Arc**, 1936, a bronze medal by E.P. Blin, 58mm; **Electricite de France et Gaz de France**, c. 1930, a silvered-bronze medal by H. Dropsy, 55mm; together with miscellaneous French Art Déco medals in base metals (3), various types [7]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 5142 Universal Exposition, Lyon**, 1894, a silvered-bronze medal by A. Patey, rev. named (Joseph Brizon), 63mm; **Entraînement Physique, Préparation Militaire**, 1911, a bronze medal by P. Grandhomme (4), all 50mm [5]. *Generally extremely fine* £80-£100
- 5143** A Miscellaneous group of 19th and early 20th century Art Nouveau medals and plaques in bronze (18), various types [18]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 5144 Liberation of Berchtesgaden by Division Leclerc**, c. 1980, a large bronze medal by Ballard, named (Maurice Quisfix, 1^{er} R.M.T 3^{ème} Cie), 136mm; **Charles de Gaulle**, 1962, a bronze medal by J.H. Coëffin for Monnaie de Paris, 80mm (Br. 81); together with related Second World War medals in base metals (11), various types [13]. *Generally good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 5145 Louis Jouver** (Actor and Director), 1949, a bronze medal by G. Delamarre, 67mm; **150th Anniversary of Banque Dupont**, 1969, a bronze medal by A. Rouloy, 62mm; **Centre National D'Études Spatiales**, 1974, a bronze medal by Siv Holme, 67mm; **Groupe Drouot-Marly le Roi**, 1989, a bronze medal by Asselberg, 76mm; together with miscellaneous 20th medals in bronze (9), various types [13]. *Generally as made* £100-£120
- 5146 Henri Germain Fondateur du Credit Lyonnais**, 1910, a bronze medal by C. Pillet, 80mm; **Le Bois**, a uniface bronze medal by Georges Ridet, 58.5mm; **Maurice Delannoy**, c. 1936, an Art Déco bronze medal, 45mm; **Sous-Secrétariat d'état de l'éducation Physique**, a bronze medal by Morlon, 49mm; **National Confederation of Wines, Ciders, Spirits and Liqueurs**, 1970, a bronze medal by G. Contaux, 48mm; with similar (3) [8]. *Extremely fine* £100-£120
- 5147 La Paix Educatrice**, 1898, a plated bronze award plaque by A.P.A. Massoulle for A. Desaide, rev. named (A. Grrangeat), 68 x 49mm (BDM III, 603; cf. Möller 80, 939; cf. DNW 35, 535); **Compagnie Générale d'Électricité**, c. 1935, a bronze award plaque by E.P. Blin for 25 Years' Service, named (M. Ernest Dutsch), 70 x 63mm (cf. DNW M10, 1531); **Encouragement Aux Sports**, a bronze plaque by F. Rasumny, 45 x 58mm (Joos b.875); with similar (3), various types [6]. *Generally as made* £100-£120
- 5148 Exposition Coloniale Internationale, Paris**, 1931, an Art Déco bronze award medal by E. Martin and R.-R.-A. Bénard, central female head representing France facing, female heads symbolising Asia, Africa, Oceania and India at sides, rev. symbolic buildings around the temple of Angkor Wat, Cambodia, tropical foliage and fruits in foreground, tablet unnamed, 68mm (Ruedas 23; cf. CGB June 2023, 654; cf. iNumis MBS 40, 1148; cf. Baldwin 95, 2704; cf. Noonans 324, 308). *Scratch accross base of obverse bust, otherwise extremely fine; in original case of issue - this slightly damaged* £80-£100
- 5149 Pierre de Courthardy**, c. 1500, a bronze gilt medal attributed to Giovanni Candida, bust right wearing bonnet, rev., ARS VIRTUS ET INGENIUM in three lines, 54mm, 47.20g (Hill 840; Armand II, 86, 11). *Pierced, an early cast, nearly very fine, gilding worn* £80-£100
Provenance: M. Hall Collection, Part III, Baldwin Auction 67, 28 September 2010, lot 2003
Advocate-General under Charles VIII; first President of the Parlement of Paris (1497-1505).
- 5150 Pierre de Briçonnet**, 1503, a gilt or bronzed-lead restitution medal in the style of Giovanni Candida, bust right wearing bonnet, rev. two infants clasping cornucopia, 62mm, 134.50g (Mazerolle 80; Armand III, 143, 18; Hill 847 bis). *Some wear to high points, about very fine* £150-£200
Provenance: M. Hall Collection, Part I, Baldwin Auction 64, 4 May 2010, lot 253
Pierre Briçonnet (died 1509), lawyer and secretary to Louis XI; governor of Languedoc under Louis XII.
- 5151 Restitution of the Republic of Siena etc.**, 1552, a bronze gilt medal by E. de Laune, armoured laureate bust of Henri II right wearing Collar of the Order of St Michael, rev. inscription and date in nine lines within wreath, 54mm, 38.35g (Jones I, 87, n. 66.). *Some patchy wear to gilding, nearly very fine* £120-£150
As part of his war against the Emperor Charles V in Italy, Henri II financed and assisted in the expulsion of Imperial forces from Siena in 1552 The medal also commemorates other events of the year, including military operations in the cities of Metz, Parma and Mirandola.

- 5152 French Victories**, c. 1552, a bronze gilt medal by E. de Laune, armoured laureate bust of Henri II right wearing Collar of the Order of St Michael, *rev.* winged Victory and Abundance in quadriga right, 51mm, 44.35g (Jones vol I, 69). *Pierced, nearly very fine, some light scratches and wear to gilding* £80-£100
Provenance: Bonhams 15 December 1999, lot 121
- 5153 François de Bonne, duc de Lesdiguières**, c. 1600, a copper gilt medal by G. Dupré, bust in armour and ruff left, *rev.* clasped hands, palm and olive branches around, 55mm, 52.50g (BMC [Jones] Vol II, 6). *Some marks in field, very fine or better* £200-£260
Provenance: M. Hall Collection, Part I, Baldwin Auction 64, 4 May 2010, lot 283
 François de Bonne, duke of Lesdiguières (1543-1626), Constable of France, was a soldier of high rank during the French Wars of Religion. Originally a Huguenot, he converted to Catholicism in 1622.
- 5154 Construction of the Médicis Aqueduct**, a cast bronze gilt medal, c. 1624, laureate bust of Louis XIII right wearing ruff and mantle over armour, *rev.* ship of Paris sailing right, 55mm, 49..25g (Maz 692; Trésor II, 7, 1; Jones –). *Pierced for suspension, some wear to gilding, very fine* £150-£200
Provenance: Bonhams Auction, 15 December 1999, lot 133
 A project undertaken to upgrade the Parisian water supply undertaken by Marie de Medici, Queen Mother and regent for the young Louis XIII.
- 5155 Antoine Ruzé, Marquis d'Effiat et de Longjumeau**, undated, a bronze cliche by Jean Warin, bust right, *rev.* Hercules and Atlas trying to carry the world, 64mm (Jones 181; Mazerolle 702 var.). *Pierced at 12 and 6 o'clock as is usual for type, otherwise with a dark patina, very fine* £100-£120
- 5156 Louis XIII and Cardinal Richelieu**, 1641, a bronze gilt medal by A Dupré, laureate bust of Louis right, *rev.*, bust of Richelieu right; date below, 45mm, 25.20g (Jones 75; Mazerolle 717), *Some wear to gilding, about very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: M. Hall Collection Part III, Baldwin Auction 67, 28 September 2010, lot 2302
 Abraham Dupré (son of Guillaume, 1604-47),



- 5157 Catherine de' Medici**, c. 1730, a cast copper medal by A. Selvi, draped bust right, *rev.* star surrounded by serpent, crown above, 84mm, 185.24g (Silich 814, *this medal*; V & T 271; cf. iNumis May 2017, 289; cf. Baldwin 64, 520). *About extremely fine, superb Baroque style, attractively patinated; with tiny piercing at top for suspension* £100-£150
 Catherine de' Medici (1519-89), Queen of France from 1547 to 1559 by marriage to Henri II, and mother of the French monarchs Francis II, Charles IX and Henri III
- 5158 Banque de France**, AN VIII, a pair of silver bank Jetons by Rambert Dumarest (2), both 36mm, 23.17g, 24.13g; **Compagnie d'Assurance Contre l'Incendie a Paris**, 1837, a silver bank Jeton by Dumarest, 36mm, 19.05g; **Compagnie l'Aigle**, 1843, a silver bank Jeton by Crabbe, 36mm, 21.46g [4]. *All good very fine or better* £100-£120
- 5159 Visit of Louis Napoléon to Bordeaux**, 1852, a silver medalet by Caque, 24mm (Coll. 37 var.). *Looped at 12 o'clock for suspension, about extremely fine* £40-£50

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

- 5160 Prix de la Société impériale d'acclimatation**, 1854, a silver prize medal by A. Dubois, allegory seated looking left, surrounded by farm animals, rev. named (Lord Hill, Antilope Canna 1860) within laurel wreath, 50mm, 67.55g. *Pierced and looped at 12 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine* £120-£150
- 5161 Napoleon III, Concours régional agricole & instruments d'agriculture**, 1856, a bronze prize medal by A.A. Caqué, bare bust left, rev. inscription within and around wreath, 50mm. *In bronze frame and glass lunette (this with small chip), looped at 12 o'clock for suspension, medal otherwise as struck* £50-£70
- 5162 Napoleon III, Concours régional agricole & instruments d'agriculture**, 1856, a bronze prize medal by A.A. Caqué, bare bust left, rev. inscription within and around wreath, 50mm. *In bronze frame and glass lunette, looped at 12 o'clock for suspension, medal otherwise as struck* £50-£70
- 5163 Napoleon III, Concours régional agricole & instruments d'agriculture**, 1856, a bronze prize medal by A.A. Caqué, bare bust left, rev. inscription within and around wreath, 50mm. *In bronze frame and glass lunette, looped at 12 o'clock for suspension, medal otherwise as struck* £50-£70
- x **5164 Exposition Universelle**, 1878, a bronze medal by Oudine and Dubois, head of Ceres left, star above, rev. view of the Palais de Trocadero, 51mm (Wurz. 7167); **Henri Giffard's Balloon Ascent over Paris**, 1878, a gilt-bronze medal by C. Troitin, balloon over a view of Paris, rev. legend in six lines, 51mm (Malpas 99; cf. DNW 165, 1313); **E; Côme Ruggieri**, dated '1739', a light bronze medal by A.B. & Co., Ruggieri standing right engaging in pyrotechnics, rev. named (Mme Capelle Suzanne, 1940-1960) within oak and olive wreath, 50mm [3]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- x **5165 Gustave Servois**, 1908, a bronze medal by O. Yencesse, bust right, rev. frontal elevation of the Hôtel d'Olivier de Clisson, 60mm (cf. PBE 1025; Coll. R. Marx 170; BDM VI, 699). *Extremely fine* £50-£70
- 5166 Syndicat Général de la Construction Electrique** [General Trade Union of Electrical Engineering], c. 1930, an Art Déco bronze medal by R. Pelletier, semi-naked figure representing Electricity seated right on globe, rev. workers with turbines, named (M. Ernest Dutsch), edge impressed bronze and cornucopia, 68mm (cf. DNW 193, 1244). *As struck* £80-£100
- 5167 FRANCE, Exposition Philatelique Internationale**, Paris, 1975, a bronze medal by Renée Vautier, 68mm; **USA, St. Patrick's Day**, 1974, a silver medal by the Franklin mint; with others (2) [4]. *All practically as struck* £80-£100

Germany

- 5168 BAVARIA, Ludwig III**, 1916, a silver box medal by Richard Klein, separated and hollowed out to house a colourful paper insert depiction various war-related scenes, 52mm (Zetzmann 7001). *Outer medal lightly toned, extremely fine; the paper insert fully intact* £100-£120
- 5169 Jungfernfahrt der SS Imperator der Hamburg-Amerika-Linie** [Maiden Voyage of Hamburg-America Line's SS Imperator], 1913. a bronze medal, unsigned, bust of Wilhelm II to right, rev. vessel steaming three-quarters to left, 60mm. *Extremely fine; in blue fitted case* £25-£35
- 5170 The Quadruple Alliance**, 1916, an iron metal by R. Weinberger, conjoined busts of Wilhelm II, Franz Joseph I, Mehmed V, and Ferdinand I right, rev. St. George and the Dragon left, 50mm, 42.22g (Huszár 6659; Zetzmann -). *Mottled dark toning on obverse, three small spots of corrosion on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £40-£50
- 5171 Amerikafahrt des LZ 126** [American Flight of LZ 126], 1924, a bronze medal by Mayer & Wilhelm, bust of Ferdinand von Zeppelin right, rev. Mercury holding airship, 60mm (Kaiser 451.3). *Good extremely fine* £80-£100



- × **5172 Wartburg Parkplatz** [Wartburg Car Park], 1930, a cast bronze cliché plaque by K. Goetz, medieval warrior with shield and flag, Wartburg Castle above, 117 x 90mm. *Extremely fine, rare; with holes for attachment* £120-£150

Israel

- × **5173 25th Anniversary of Nahariya**, 1960, a bronze medal, 59mm; **Liberation of Jerusalem**, 1967, a bronze medal by M. Dayan and Y. Rabin, 59mm; **Yom Kippur War**, 1973, a bronze medal, 59mm; **Operation Jonathan**, 1976, a bronze medal by M. Novak and G. Rothschild for the Kretschmer mint, 59mm [4]. *All extremely fine* £80-£100

Italy

- 5174 Society for the Encouragement of Arts and Crafts**, 1908-09, a bronze medal by L. Cossa and F. Broggi, Milan, Industry standing holding laurel wreath over various contraptions, rev. inscription in four lines within oak and olive wreath, 50mm; **Regione Dell' Umbria**, a bronze medal by Giuseppe Riccetti, 50mm; **Marescallo d'Italia Enrico Caviglia 1862-1945**, 1988, a bronze medal by C.A.F., 40mm; **Centenario di fondazione dell'Istituto Tecnico e Commerciale**, 1963, a bronze medal by Bertoni, Milan, 55mm; together with miscellaneous Italian medals in base metals (5), various types [9]. *Varied state* £100-£120

Italy: Papal States

- 5175 The Good Shepherd**, c. 1681, yr. 5, annual bronze gilt medal by G. B. Guglielmada, bust of Innocent XI right, rev. Jesus carrying a lamb over His shoulders, 34mm, 18.30g (Lincoln 1437). *Suspension loop removed, good very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: M. Hall Collection Part II, Baldwin Auction 66, 29 June 2010, lot 1170

- 5176 The Church Triumphant**, c. 1683, yr. 7, annual bronze gilt medal by G. Hamerani, bust of Innocent XI right, rev. the Church standing, putti holding temple and tiara either side, 36mm, 19.70g (Lincoln 1446). *Good very fine* £80-£100



5177 Innocent XI, Battle of Parkany, 1684, a gilt-bronze medal by Giovanni Hamerani, bust right wearing tiara, rev. Madonna and child seated on house, large banner and battle scene below, 39mm (Miselli p.147, 147; Hutten-Czaoski 2482). *Good very fine, rare*
£200-£260

5178 Election of Pope Alexander VIII, 1689, a bronze gilt medal by G. Hamerani, bust right, wearing Papal tiara and mantum, rev. globe, partially terrestrial and celestial, divided by zodiacal band, 38mm, 25.00g (Lincoln 1488; Mazio 351). *Good very fine*
£120-£150

Provenance: Count Emeryk Hutton Czapski Collection.

5179 St Peter who Watches over Rome, 1694, yr. 3, annual bronze gilt medal by G. Hamerani, bust of Innocent XII right, rev. standing figure of St Peter, holding keys, keeping watch over the city of Rome in the background, 33mm, 16.44g (Miselli 309, Lincoln 1546-47). *Better than very fine, some wear to high points of gilding*
£100-£120

Provenance: M. Hall Collection, part II, Baldwin Auction 66, 29 June 2010, lot 1205

5180 Benedict XIV, Accession, c. 1740, a bronze gilt medal by O. Hamerani, capped bust right, rev. Justic standing holding out scales and staff, date below in Roman numerals, 39.5mm. *Looped at 12 o'clock for suspension, very fine or better*
£80-£100

Provenance: Glendinings, 17 November 1988, lot 418

United States of America

× **5181 Abraham Lincoln Essay Contest**, 1930, a bronze plaque by P. Stian for the Pittsburgh Press, 32 x 46mm; **Inauguration of Richard Nixon**, 1969, a bronze medal by Ralph J. Menconi, 68mm; **Dwight D. Eisenhower**, 1971, a bronze medal by J.J. commemorating the silver Dollar, 62mm; **Centennial of the Republican National Convention**, 1954, a bronze medal by S.R., 63mm; **America's Millennium**, 2000, a bronze medal by J. Stapleton, 69mm; **J. Edgar Hoover**, 1972, a bronze medal by P. Gasparro, 76mm; together with miscellaneous American Presidential and Political medals in base metals (13), various types [19]. *Generally extremely fine*
£100-£120

× **5182 50th Anniversary of the Medallic Art Company**, 1950, a bronze medal by the aforementioned, 68mm; **Charles Lindbergh, 1927 (1977)**, a later striking bronze medal after G. Prud'Homme, 68mm; **100th Anniversary of the Coca-Cola Company**, 1986, a bronze medal by the Medallic Art Company, New York, 76mm; **60th Anniversary of Delta Airlines**, 1989, a cupro-nickel medal, 74mm; together with miscellaneous 20th century American medals in base metals (approx. 40), various types [Lot]. *Generally extremely fine*
£80-£100

× **5183 Inauguration of John F. Kennedy**, 1961, a bronze medal by Paul Manship, 68mm (Mayhew 11a); **California Bicentennial**, 1969, a bronze medal by Van Samt for the Medallic Art Company, New York, 62mm; together with miscellaneous 20th century American medals in base metals (14), various types [16]. *All practically as struck; in original card boxes of issue*
£80-£100

Miscellaneous

5184 FRANCE, René Dorme (French Fighter Ace), c. 1942, a lead medal, unsigned, 85mm; **Emile Levassor & René Panhard**, c. 1991, a bronze medal by A. Bourroux, 67mm; **ROMANIA, Carol I, Silver Jubilee**, 1891, a bronze medal by A. Scharff, 64mm (Wurz. 4355); **SPAIN, Exposición Universal de Barcelona**, 1888, a bronze medal by E. Arnau and G. Castells, 50mm (Cr. 760); **Banco de Espana, Unico de Emision**, 1974, a bronze medal by J.L.S., 70mm; **SWITZERLAND, Centovalli/Golino, Bridges of Peace**, 1985, a bronze medal by P. Galina, 70mm [6]. *Varied state*
£80-£100

5185 A Miscellaneous group of mostly 20th century Art medals in base metals (59), various types [59]. *Varied state*
£80-£100

5186 AUSTRIA, Kammer der Gewerblichen Wirtschaft für Wien, 1951, a bronze medal by Grienauer, 70mm; **FRANCE, Exposition Canin de Nantes**, c. 1900, a silvered-bronze medal by Salieres, 1895, 50mm; **Sous-Secrétariat d'état de l'éducation Physique**, a silvered-bronze medal by H. Demey, 50mm; **GREAT BRITAIN, The Royal African Society**, 1968, a bronze medal, unnamed, named on edge (Hendrik Teekens, 1968), 50mm; together with miscellaneous 20th century medals in base metals (46), various types [50]. *Varied state*
£120-£150

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

- 5187 SPAIN, Banco de Espana, Unico de Emision**, 1974, a silver medal by J.L.S, 49mm, 69.42g; **ITALY, Cassa di Risparmio di Padova e Rovigo**, 1997, a silver medal by Gio Pomodoro for their 150th Anniversary, 44mm, 51.46g [2]. *Both as struck; in original cases of issue* £120-£150
- 5188 BELGIUM, Belgian Boxing Championship**, 1927, a gilt bronze plaque by P. de Soete, 43 x 81mm; **FRANCE, 800th Anniversary of Strasbourg Cathedral**, c. 1815, a white metal medal, 55mm; **Sérénité**, c. 1910, a uniface copper plaque by P.M. Dammann, 79 x 70mm [3]. *About extremely fine* £70-£90
- x **5189 FRANCE, Henri II, French Victories over the Holy Roman Empire**, c. 1552 (c. 1980s), a bronze medal after E. de Laune, 60mm (cf. Maz II, 90); **Napoleon I, Opening of the l'Ourcq Canal**, 1809, a bronze medal by Andrieu, 43mm (Bramsen 868); **L'Épargne est la Sécurité de la Vieillesse**, 1935, a bronze medal by Lenoir, 59mm; **GERMANY, Jagdbomber-Geschwader 34**, 1977, a silver medal, 52.52g, 59mm; together with miscellaneous World medals in silver (1) and base metals (34), various types [39]. *Varied state* £100-£120

Coin Cabinets, Numismatic Books etc. from Various Properties

- 5190** DAVIS, N., *Greek Coins & Cities*, London, 1967, 221pp, illustrations in text; together with other related volumes by Florance, Klawans and Seaby (4) [7]. *Varied state* £5-£10
- 5191** North, J.J., and Preston-Morley, P.J., SCBI 33: Brooker Collection, London, 1984, lxi + 130 plates and text, dj (Manville 1530); North, J.J., *English Hammered Coinage*, vols. 1 3rd edn, London, 1991, vol. 2, 2 edn, 1975, 191pp, 11 plates, djs (Manville 1701, 1779) [3]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 5192** BULL, M., *The Half-Crowns of Charles I 1625-1649: Vol. I, Tower Mint under King 1st & 2nd Horsemen*, Oxford, nd [2009], xvi + 364pp, illustrations in text. *Publishers' blue boards, first free endpaper signed by the author, very fine and clean, rare* £80-£100
Provenance: Ex libris Neil Beaton
- 5193** DAVIS, W.J., *The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage* [London, 1904], the 1969 Seaby reprint, xvii + 284pp, 15 plates, dj (Manville 1189). *Fine* £5-£10
- 5194** GLENDINING & Co (London), auction catalogues (18), 1914-70, including Grantley V, Lockett English IV and V, Greek II, III and IV, Roman and Byzantine, Scottish II, Brettell Exeter, etc; SPINK/BOWERS & RUDDY (Los Angeles), The 'Dundee' Collection of Scottish Coins, 19 February 1976, 347 lots [19]. *Many priced and with plates* £25-£35
Provenance: Ex libris Neil Beaton
- 5195** HAWKINS, E., FRANKS, A.W. and GRUEBER, H.A., *Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II*, 2 vols, London, 1885, 724 + 866pp (Manville 515); together with an original set of the 183 collotype plates in 19 folio fascicules, London, 1904-11 [Lot]. *Publishers' brown cloth, gilt spines; Plates very fine in original folios* £120-£150
Provenance: Ex libris Robin Porteous
- 5196** MANVILLE, H.E., and ROBERTSON, T.J., *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues, 1710-1984*, London, 1986, xvii + 420pp (Manville 1581); MANVILLE, H.E., *Numismatic Guide to British & Irish Periodicals, 1731-1991*, vol. 1, London, 1993, xviii + 449pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1749); MANVILLE, H.E., *Numismatic Guide to British & Irish Periodicals, 1836-1995*, vol. 2, London, 1997, pp.453-1083 (Manville 1834); MANVILLE, H.E., *Numismatic Guide to British and Irish Printed Books, 1600-2004*, London, 2005, xi + 291pp, additions sheet tipped-in; MANVILLE, H.E., *Biographical Dictionary of British and Irish Numismatics*, London, 2009, xii + 358pp [5]. *Publishers' red cloth; almost as new* £80-£100
Provenance: Ex libris Neil Beaton
- 5197** ORTIZ, E.M., *Spanish Colonial and Republican Cuartillos of the New World: A Detailed Catalogue*, 2 vols + Appendix, San Juan, 2020, xxviii + 395, xv + 379pp, illustrations in text, dj, copy no. 297 [of 300]. *As new* £150-£200
- 5198** SEABY, B.A., *Coin & Medal Bulletin* (24), 1961, 1963-5 inclusive, 1966 (2), 1967 (2), 1968-83 inclusive [24]. *Publishers' red cloth; generally very fine* £50-£70
Provenance: Ex libris Neil Beaton
- 5199** SPINK & SON, *Numismatic Circular*, London (13), 1967-79 inclusive [13]. *Matching red cloth, spines gilt; very fine and clean* £30-£50
Provenance: Ex libris Neil Beaton
- 5200** STEWART, B.H.I.H., *The Scottish Coinage*, 1st edn, London, 1955, xi + 181pp, 21 plates, dj (Manville 1030); PECK, C.W., *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958*, 2nd edn, London, 1964, xviii + 648pp, 50 fine collotype plates, dj (Manville 1115); FEARON, D. *Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals*, Exeter, 1984, 192pp including 92 plates (Manville 1521); EIMER, A.C., *Medallic Portraits of the Duke of Wellington*, London, 1994, 138pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1774); ALLEN, L.L., *The World's Show: Coincraft's Catalogue of Crystal Palace Medals and Tokens 1851-1936*, London, 2000, 276pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1873); WHITTLESTONE, A., and EWING, M.I.H., *Royal Commemorative Medals 1837-1977, vol. I*, Llanfyllin, 2008, 183pp, illustrations in text; HOLMES, N.M.McQ., *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 58: Scottish Coins in the National Museums of Scotland...1526-1603*, London, 2004, viii + 338pp, 99 plates; CUMBERS, J., and Whittlestone, A., *Royal Commemorative Medals 1837-1977, vol. 4*, 2nd edn, Llanfyllin, 2017, 210pp, illustrations in text; together with other related titles (11) [19]. *Publishers' bindings, generally very fine, first two the best editions* £70-£90
Provenance: Ex libris Neil Beaton

End of Sale



COMMISSION FORM

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS 7-8 APRIL 2026

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned overleaf. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if delivered or collected within the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please see the Terms and Conditions of Business for any other charges which may be applicable.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

Up to £100 by £5
£100 to £200 by £10
£200 to £500 by £20
£500 to £1,000 by £50
£1,000 to £2,000 by £100
£2,000 to £5,000 by £200
£5,000 to £10,000 by £500
£10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000
£20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first.

NOTE:

All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 4 PM on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, Noonans cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at www.noonans.co.uk right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments. Bids posted to our office using this form will be entered by our staff using the same Advance Bidding Facility. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Business in the catalogue.

SIGNED

NAME (block capitals)

CLIENT CODE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

EMAIL

If successful, payment can be made in the following ways:

Credit/Debit card online via www.noonans.co.uk

Bank Transfer

Bankers: Lloyds; Address: 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA; Sort code: 30-96-64; Account No.: 00622865;

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L; IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865; BIC: LOYDGB21085

Cheque payable to Noonans

Cash up to a maximum of £5,000

All payments to be made in pounds sterling.

Please note payment is due within five working days of the end of the auction.

YOUR BIDS MAY BE PLACED OVERLEAF

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING BUYERS

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Noonans Mayfair Ltd. ("Noonans") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Noonans' published bidding increments which may be found at noonans.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to Noonans a premium of 24% on the 'hammer price' and agrees that Noonans, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 16.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to or collected by the purchaser within the UK.

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per the conditions below.

Buyers who wish to hand carry their lots to export them from the UK will be charged VAT at the prevailing rate and importation VAT (where applicable) and will not be able to claim a VAT refund.

Buyers will only be able to secure a VAT free invoice and/or VAT refund if the goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper. Where the buyer instructs a pre-approved commercial shipper, proof of correct export out of the UK must be provided to Noonans by the buyer within 30 days of export and no later than 90 days from the date of the sale. Refunds are subject to a £50 administrative fee.

Lots marked '††' are subject to the Standard Rate of VAT, currently 20%, on both the hammer price and buyers' premium.

VAT can only be removed from the hammer price, if goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper as per above.

All lots will be subject to VAT on the buyers' premium regardless of whether the lot is exported.

5. Artist's Resale Rights (Droit de Suite)

Lots marked ARR in the catalogue indicate lots that may be subject to this royalty payment.

The royalty will be charged to the buyer on the 'hammer price' and is in addition to the buyers' premium. Royalties are charged on a sliding percentage scale as shown below but do not apply to lots where the hammer price is less than 1000 pounds sterling. All royalty charges are paid in full to The Design and Artists Copyright Society (DACS).

Portion of the hammer price	Royalties
From 0 to £50,000	4%
From £50,000.01 to £200,000	3%
From £200,000.01 to £350,000	1%
From £350,000.01 to £500,000	0.5%
Exceeding £500,000	0.25%

VAT does not apply to the Artist's Resale Rights.

6 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

- (a) confirm to Noonans his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and
- (b) pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Noonans before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

7 Noonans may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

8 Any payments by a buyer to Noonans may be applied by Noonans towards any sums owing from that buyer to Noonans on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

9 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to Noonans of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

10 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Noonans of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by Noonans staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Noonans' discretion. In no event will Noonans be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

11 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by Noonans to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

12 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Noonans as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or

more of the following rights and remedies:

- (a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.
- (b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.
- (c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Noonans any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.
- (d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Noonans' premises or elsewhere.
- (e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.
- (g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.
- (h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Noonans' possession for any purpose.

13 Liability of Noonans and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Noonans under this Condition, none of the seller, Noonans, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Noonans, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Noonans within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Noonans is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

- (i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or
- (ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a

'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Noonans in respect of the lot sold.

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING SELLERS AND CONSIGNORS

14 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Noonans and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Noonans, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

15 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Noonans. Noonans may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

16 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Noonans to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Noonans' right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

17 Rescission of sale

If before Noonans remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Noonans is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Noonans is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Noonans in respect of the lot.

18 Payment of sale proceeds

Noonans shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Noonans has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Noonans will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Noonans and the buyer, Noonans shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

19 If the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction, Noonans will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in Noonans' opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the

'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Noonans to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Noonans at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Noonans shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

20 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction and Noonans remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Noonans.

21 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Noonans reserve the right to charge a fee of 15% of Noonans' then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

22 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Noonans full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

23 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Noonans shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

24 Noonans reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

25 Noonans sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

26 Any representation or statement by Noonans, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

27 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Noonans will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

28 Noonans shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

29 Noonans has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put

up any lot for auction again.

30 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) Noonans declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

31 Any notice by Noonans to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail, airmail or email and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee within 48 hours.

32 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Noonans hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

33 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Noonans by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means Noonans' published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Noonans charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, certification, remedials, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

34 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15% is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

Insurance is charged at 1.5% of the hammer price.

35 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and expenses are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.

AT NOONANS OUR EXPERTISE EXTENDS BEYOND THE KNOWLEDGE WITHIN OUR SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS TO INCLUDE ALL ASPECTS OF OUR AUCTION HOUSE, FROM OUR PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO TO OUR ADVANCED PROPRIETARY ONLINE BIDDING SYSTEM.

We're a close-knit team of experts with deep knowledge across our specialist subjects: banknotes, coins, detectorist finds, historical & art medals, jewellery, medals & militaria, tokens and watches. Focusing on these fascinating items, we share this expertise with an international community of sellers and buyers.

Each sale item that passes through our Mayfair auction house is appraised by an expert recognised as a leading authority in a particular field of interest, ranging from ancient coins and military medals to jewellery and vintage watches. This depth of knowledge across all departments sets us apart from other generalist auctioneers.

SELL WITH US

Respected worldwide for the breadth and depth of our specialist expertise, we can connect you to a broad, deep pool of potential buyers. Over the years, we've brought together an international community of people who share our particular passion. As recognised experts, with a vast store of freely available in-house knowledge and experience, we've earned the trust of buyers across the globe.

Our fees are transparent. Unlike many other auction houses, we don't charge for collecting your lots, photography or marketing and there's no minimum lot charge.

Not surprisingly, our position as a trusted authority, with deep global reach, often leads to the achievement of higher than expected prices at auction.

Free valuation

If you're interested in selling your items and you'd like a free auction valuation, without obligation, our specialists will be happy to help. You can submit online or bring your sale item to a valuation day at our Mayfair auction house or at a regional venue. Alternatively, request a home visit.

BUY WITH US

We're here for you, whether you're an experienced collector with a depth of knowledge or an occasional buyer attracted to a particular piece of jewellery or vintage watch.

Be assured that the item in question has been accurately described and photographed, detailing all available information, from its provenance to its current condition. Be certain that our price estimate is fair and sensible.

Delve deep into our website and you'll discover a vast store of helpful background data, including prices achieved for similar items at previous auctions. Informed and empowered, study our detailed online catalogue, then place your bid in complete confidence.

NOONANS
16 BOLTON STREET
MAYFAIR
LONDON W1J 8BQ
T. 020 7016 1700
WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK



NOONANS
MAYFAIRS